

UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DO PARANÁ

ADAMARA MACHADO NASCIMENTO

**AVALIAÇÃO DA ESTRUTURA QUÍMICA E ATIVIDADES BIOLÓGICAS DE
METABÓLITOS DAS PLANTAS AMAZÔNICAS *Arrabidaea chica* (crajiuru) e
Croton cajucara (sacaca)**

CURITIBA

2017

ADAMARA MACHADO NASCIMENTO

**AVALIAÇÃO DA ESTRUTURA QUÍMICA E ATIVIDADES BIOLÓGICAS DE
METABÓLITOS DAS PLANTAS AMAZÔNICAS *Arrabidaea chica* (crajiru) e
Croton cajucara (sacaca)**

Tese apresentada ao Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ciências-Bioquímica, do Departamento de Bioquímica e Biologia Molecular, do Setor de Ciências Biológicas, da Universidade Federal do Paraná, como requisito parcial à obtenção do grau de Doutor em Ciências-Bioquímica.

Orientador: Prof. Dr. Thales R. Cipriani

Coorientadores: Prof. Dr. Marcello Iacomini
Dr. Lauro Mera de Souza

CURITIBA

2017

Universidade Federal do Paraná
Sistema de Bibliotecas

Nascimento, Adamara Machado

Avaliação da estrutura química e atividades biológicas de metabólitos das plantas amazônicas *Arrabidaea chica* (crajiru) e *Croton cajucara* (sacaca). / Adamara Machado Nascimento. – Curitiba, 2017.
165 f. ; 30cm.

Orientador: Thales R. Cipriani

Coorientador: Marcello Iacomini

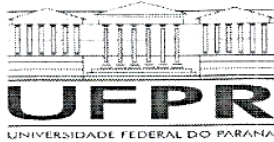
Lauro Mera de Souza

Tese (doutorado) - Universidade Federal do Paraná, Setor de Ciências Biológicas. Programa de Pós-Graduação em Bioquímica.

1. Croton (Botânica) 2. Polissacarídeos 3. Inflamação I. Título II. Cipriani, Thales Ricardo III. Iacomini, Marcello IV. Souza, Lauro Mera de V. Universidade Federal do Paraná. Setor de Ciências Biológicas. Programa de Pós-Graduação em Bioquímica.

CDD (20. ed.) 574.192482

Orientador: Prof. Dr. Thales R. Cipriani
Coorientadores: Prof. Dr. Marcello Iacomini
Prof. Dr. Lauro Mera de Souza

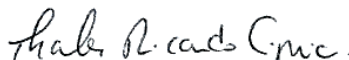


MINISTÉRIO DA EDUCAÇÃO
UNIVERSIDADE FEDERAL DO PARANÁ
PRÓ-REITORIA DE PESQUISA E PÓS-GRADUAÇÃO
Setor CIÊNCIAS BIOLÓGICAS
Programa de Pós-Graduação CIÊNCIAS (BIOQUÍMICA)

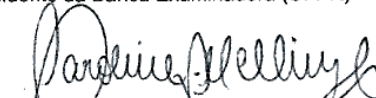
TERMO DE APROVAÇÃO

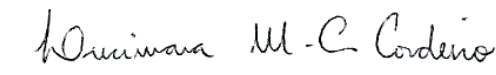
Os membros da Banca Examinadora designada pelo Colegiado do Programa de Pós-Graduação em CIÊNCIAS (BIOQUÍMICA) da Universidade Federal do Paraná foram convocados para realizar a arguição da tese de Doutorado de **ADAMARA MACHADO NASCIMENTO** intitulada: **Avaliação da estrutura química e atividades biológicas de metabólitos das plantas amazônicas *Arrabidaea chica* (crajiru) e *Croton cajucara* (sacaca)**, após terem inquirido a aluna e realizado a avaliação do trabalho, são de parecer pela sua APROVAÇÃO.

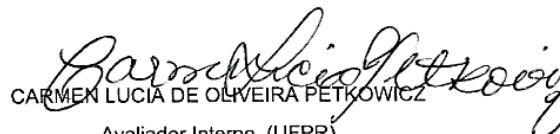
CURITIBA, 27 de Janeiro de 2017.



THALES RICARDO CIPRIANI

Presidente da Banca Examinadora (UFPR)


CAROLINE MELLINGER SILVA
Avaliador Externo (EMBRAPA)


LUCIMARA MACH CORTES CORDEIRO
Avaliador Interno (UFPR)


CARMEN LUCIA DE OLIVEIRA PETKOWICZ
Avaliador Interno (UFPR)


FERNANDA FOGAGNOLI SIMAS TOSIN
Avaliador Externo (UFPR)

Dedico este trabalho, com amor, à
minha família, que me incentiva a
continuar sempre e é o meu apoio em
todos os momentos.

AGRADECIMENTOS

À Deus, por todo seu favor em minha vida, por suas promessas, fidelidade e por ser o meu refúgio.

Ao meu orientador, Prof. Dr. Thales Ricardo Cipriani, pela orientação, todos os ensinamentos, paciência e todo o apoio.

Aos meus co-orientadores Prof. Dr. Lauro Mera, e Prof. Dr. Marcello Iacomini pela orientação, ensinamentos e incentivo.

À Prof. Dra. Maria Fernanda Werner, aos doutorandos Daniela Maria-Ferreira e Fernando Dal Lin e a Mestre Evana Figueredo, do Departamento de Farmacologia da UFPR, pelo desenvolvimento dos testes de atividade anti-inflamatória e antiúlcera gástrica.

À Prof. Dra. Lucimara M. Cordeiro e a Doutoranda Georgia E. Nascimento pelos testes de atividade imunoestimulatória.

À Patrícia Domingues Ribas pelo auxílio nas correções do inglês e por toda a paciência em re-correr inúmeras vezes cada trabalho.

À Rosane, Eliz, Arquimedes e ao Lauro pelas análises de UHPLC-MS, GC-MS, HPSEC-MALLS e RMN. Aos Professores: Dr. Guilherme L. Sasaki e Anderson Barisson e aos técnicos Arquimedes e Ana Carolina, do Centro de RMN da UFPR, por todas as análises realizadas.

Às professoras que acompanharam o desenvolvimento do projeto como banca interna: Prof. Dra. Lucimara M. Cordeiro e Prof. Dra. Carmen Petkowicz pelas correções do projeto, relatórios e finalmente a tese.

À minha família, especialmente aos meus pais, Adão e Tamar pela educação que recebi e por nunca terem desistido de mim. Ao meu filho Lucca, meu grande amor que faz o meu riso mais feliz, por me mostrar outra maneira de enxergar a vida, todos os dias. À minha irmã Adamarcia, minha melhor amiga e meu melhor apoio emocional sempre, que simplifica todos os meus problemas em respostas simples e viáveis. Ao meu irmão Adamar pela amizade e apoio. A minha avó materna Alda por seu colo, seus conselhos e puxões de orelha de vez em quando. À todos os meus tios (treze tios espalhados pelo Brasil afora), especialmente aos meus tios Tégula e Ivan, meu primo Zamir e a Didi, que são a minha família curitibana.

Ao meu companheiro Rafael pelo amor, incentivo, compreensão e carinho em todos os momentos.

Aos amigos que, com toda a certeza levarei para a vida – Alexsandro, Arquimedes, Juliane, Kahlile, Geórgia, Lauro, Nessana e Rosane. Obrigada por tudo, vocês fizeram a diferença durante os meus dias por aqui e tenho certeza que sempre que nos reencontrarmos a amizade será a mesma.

Aos amigos e colegas do E1 (aquele laboratório super confuso) que tornam o dia a dia mais leve e algumas vezes mais engraçado, estressante, enfim, o povo mais bipolar e legal de Curitiba: Adri (Indía), Alex, Ana Helena, Arquimedes, Bernardo (Mogli), Camila Scoparo, Daniel Ritter, Gabriel. Iglesias, Juliane, Kimura, Lauro, Larry, Nessana, Popó e Walquíria.

Aos colegas que conheci aqui e a todos aqueles que direta ou indiretamente foram importantes para a realização deste trabalho. Em especial aos colegas dos laboratório 247, 250 e 252 com os quais compartilhei muitos momentos: Andrea, Ana Flávia, Camila Tamiello, Carol, Elaine, Fernanda, Fhernanda, Geórgia, Hellen, Hellyn, Kahlile, Liana, Pedro, Rafael, Roberta, Shayane, Thaísa, Yoni.

Aos professores do Departamento de Bioquímica da UFPR, pelas disciplinas ministradas e pela contribuição para a minha formação.

À Coordenação do Curso de Pós-Graduação em Bioquímica, em nome da Prof. Dra. Glaucia Martinez.

Ao CNPq e Pronex-Carboidratos pelo auxílio financeiro.

“Quando considero quantas e quão maravilhosas coisas o homem compreende, pesquisa e consegue realizar, então reconheço claramente que o espírito humano é obra de Deus, e a mais notável.”

(Galileu Galilei)

NOTA EXPLICATIVA

Esta tese está apresentada no formato alternativo, de acordo com as normas estabelecidas no Programa de Pós-Graduação em Ciências–Bioquímica, da Universidade Federal do Paraná. Assim, foram inseridos um artigo publicado e dois artigos a serem submetidos, os quais foram originados no decorrer do doutoramento. Desta forma, este trabalho apresenta-se com a seguinte estrutura básica: introdução, justificativa, revisão bibliográfica, objetivo geral e objetivos específicos, os artigos científicos produzidos (contendo os experimentos realizados, resultados, discussões e conclusões) e as conclusões gerais.

RESUMO

Arrabidaea chica V. (crajiuru) é comum da região Norte do Brasil, onde é utilizada na forma de chá e extratos hidroalcoólicos ou alcoólicos. Este trabalho apresenta a caracterização de um polissacarídeo (AC25R) obtido das folhas de *A. chica* por extração aquosa. AC25R apresentou os monossacarídeos neutros Gal, Ara, Glc, Man, Rha e 3-O-Me-Gal numa razão molar de 11:10.6:10:3.1:2.7:1.0, além de 6.1 g% de GlcA e M_w de 49.690 g/mol. Análises de metilação e RMN indicaram que AC25R é uma arabinogalactana do tipo II (AG II), constituída por uma cadeia principal de unidades de β -D-Galp 3-O-ligadas, substituída em O-6 por cadeias laterais de β -D-Galp 6-O-ligadas, as quais são substituídas em O-3 por cadeias de α -L-Araf 2-, 3- e 5-O-ligadas. Além disso, 3-O-Me-Galp e terminais não-redutores de α -D-Glcp fazem parte da estrutura do polímero. AC25R apresentou efeito imunoestimulatório sobre macrófagos THP-1 ao induzir a produção das citocinas pró-inflamatórias TNF- α , IL-1 β e anti-inflamatória IL-10. *Croton cajucara* B. (sacaca) é uma árvore amazônica e suas cascas e folhas são usadas na forma de chás e extratos para tratar uma variedade de problemas, incluindo úlcera gástrica e inflamação. A fração bruta contendo polissacarídeos, obtida por extração aquosa das folhas da planta, foi capaz de promover gastroproteção em ratos. Um fracionamento bioguiado foi realizado para isolar a fração polissacarídica ativa e após os processos de gelo e degelo, ultrafiltração e diálises sequencias a fração 25R foi obtida. Ela apresentou Glc, Gal, Rha, Ara, GalA and Man em uma razão molar de 7:5:5:3:1:1 e M_w de 42.840 g/mol. Análise de metilação e RMN indicaram que 25R é uma fração complexa contendo ramnogalaturonana do tipo I, arabinana, arabinogalactana do tipo I, arabinogalactana do tipo II e ramnana. 25R apresentou efeito gastroprotetor, preservando muco e GSH no estômago. Além disso, um método de análise por LC-MS de compostos de baixa massa molar presentes no extrato aquoso das folhas de *C. cajucara* foi desenvolvido. A presença de diferentes compostos fenólicos foi verificada. Estes compostos foram fracionados de acordo com suas polaridades e as frações foram testadas para atividade anti-inflamatória usando um modelo de edema de pata em camundongos, mostrando resultados positivos.

Palavras-chave: *Arrabidaea chica* / *Croton cajucara* / Polissacarídeos / Compostos de baixa massa molar / Efeito gastroprotetor / Inflamação / Efeito imunoestimulatório

ABSTRACT

Arrabidaea chica V. (crajiuru) is common of the North Region of Brazil, where is used as tea and hydroalcoholic or alcoholic extracts. This work presents the characterization of a polysaccharide (AC25R) from *A. chica* leaves obtained by aqueous extraction. AC25R presented the neutral monosaccharides Gal, Ara, Glc, Man, Rha, and 3-O-Me-Gal in a 11:10.6:10:3.1:2.7:1.0 molar ratio, besides 6.1 g% of GlcA and M_w 49.690 g/mol. Methylation analysis and NMR spectroscopy indicated that AC25R is a type II arabinogalactan (AG II), constituted for a main chain β -D-Galp 3-O-linked units, O-6-substituted by β -D-Galp 6-O-linked side chains, which are substituted at O-3 position by α -L-Araf 2-, 3-, and 5-O-linked. Moreover, 3-O-Me-Galp and non-reducing end units of α -D-Glcp are part of the structure of the polymer. AC25R presented immunostimulatory effect on THP-1 macrophages by inducing the production of inflammatory cytokines TNF- α , IL-1 β and anti-inflammatory IL-10. *Croton cajucara* B. (sacaca) is an amazon tree and its stem bark and leaves are used as tea and extracts for treat of a wide variety of problems, including ulcer gastric and inflammation. The crude fraction containing polysaccharides, obtained by an aqueous extraction from leaves of plant, was able to promote gastroprotection in rats. A guided fractionation was performed to isolate the active polysaccharide fraction and after freezing-thawing, ultrafiltration and sequential dialysis the fraction 25R was obtained. It presented Glc, Gal, Rha, Ara, GalA and Man in a 7:5:5:3:1:1 molar ratio approximately, and M_w of 42,840 g/mol. Methylation analysis and NMR spectroscopy indicated that 25R is a complex fraction, containing type I rhamnogalacturonan, arabinan, type I arabinogalactan, type II arabinogalactan and rhamnan. 25R showed gastroprotective effect, preserving mucus and GSH in the stomach. Furthermore, an LC-MS analysis of the low molar compounds present in ethanolic supernatant from leaves of *C. cajucara* was developed. The presence of different phenolic compounds was verified. These compounds were fractioned according to their polarities and assayed for anti-inflammatory activity using a model of paw edema in mice, showing positive results.

Keywords: *Arrabidaea chica* / *Croton cajucara* / Polysaccharides / Low molar compounds / Gastroprotective effect / Inflammation / Immunostimulatory effect

LISTA DE FIGURAS

REVISÃO BIBLIOGRÁFICA

FIGURA 1 – FOLHAS DE <i>ARRABIDAEA CHICA</i> VERLOT.....	29
FIGURA 2 – FLORES DE <i>ARRABIDAEA CHICA</i> VERLOT.....	30
FIGURA 3 – <i>ARRABIDAEA CHICA</i> VERLOT.....	30
FIGURA 4 – METABÓLITOS OBTIDOS DAS FOLHAS DE <i>A. CHICA</i>	33
FIGURA 5 – EXSICATA DA PLANTA <i>CROTON CAJUCARA</i> BENTH.	35
FIGURA 6 – <i>CROTON CAJUCARA</i> BENTH.	36
FIGURA 7 – DITERPENOS OBTIDOS DA CASCA DO CAULE DE <i>C. CAJUCARA</i>	37
FIGURA 8 – METABÓLITOS DAS FOLHAS DE <i>C. CAJUCARA</i>	38
FIGURA 9 – MODELO ESTRUTURAL DA PAREDE CELULAR PRIMÁRIA DE DICOTILEDÔNEAS	45
FIGURA 10 – ESTRUTURA ESQUEMÁTICA DE PECTINA	46
FIGURA 11 – CICLO BIOSINTÉTICO DOS METABÓLITOS SECUNDÁRIOS.....	51
FIGURA 12 – ESQUEMA DESCREVENDO O NÚCLEO DOS FLAVONÓIDES.	53
FIGURA 13 – TIPOS DE AGLICONAS OBSERVADAS EM FLAVONÓIDES.	54
FIGURA 14 – PROANTOCIANIDINA DIMÉRICA	55
FIGURA 15 – ESTRUTURAS DE ÁCIDOS HIDROXICINÂMICOS.	56

ARTIGO 1

FIGURE 1 - SCHEME OF EXTRACTION AND FRACTIONATION OF POLYSACCHARIDES FROM <i>A. CHICA</i> LEAVES.....	78
FIGURE 2 – ELUTION PROFILE OF AC25R ON HPSEC	78
FIGURE 3 – THIN LAYER CHROMATOGRAPH OF AC25R (RHA: RHAMNOSE; ARA: ARABINOSE; GAL: GALACTOSE; GALA: GALACURONIC ACID; XYL: XYLOSE; GLC: GLUCOSE; GLCA: GLUCURONIC ACID)	79
FIGURE 4 - HSQC CORRELATION MAP OF AC25R. SOLVENT D ₂ O AT 70 °C; NUMERICAL VALUES ARE IN δ PPM. A (NON-REDUCING END A-L-ARAF), A' (5-	

LINKED A-L-ARAF), A''(2,5-LINKED A-L-ARAF), A''' (NON-REDUCING END A-L-ARAF), B (A-L-RHAP), C (A-D-GLCP), D (NON-REDUCING END B-D-GALP),D' (3-LINKED B-D-GALP),D'' (6-LINKED B-D-GALP), D''' (3,6-LINKED B-D-GALP). THE LETTERS ARE FOLLOWED BY THE CARBON NUMBER OF THE MONOSACCHARIDE UNIT. 80

FIGURE 5 - INFLUENCE OF AC25R ON THP-1 MACROPHAGES VIABILITY DETERMINED BY MTT METHOD EXPRESSED AS PERCENTAGE. CELLS WERE INCUBATED FOR 14 H WITH PBS (NEGATIVE CONTROL) OR DIFFERENT CONCENTRATIONS OF AC25R IN 5% CO₂ AT 37 °C. THE RESULTS WERE EXPRESSED AS MEAN ± SEM (N=5). ASTERISKS (*) REPRESENTS STATISTICAL SIGNIFICANT DIFFERENCE FROM THE NEGATIVE CONTROL GROUP (* P < 0.05, ** P < 0.01, *** P < 0.001, DETERMINED BY NEWMAN KEULS TEST..... 81

FIGURE 6 - EFFECT OF AC25R ON TNF-A, IL-1B AND IL-10 SECRETION IN THP-1 MACROPHAGES. CELLS WERE INCUBATED FOR 18 H WITH PBS (NEGATIVE CONTROL), LPS (POSITIVE CONTROL), OR DIFFERENT CONCENTRATIONS OF AC25R IN 5% CO₂ AT 37 °C. THE CONCENTRATION OF CYTOKINES WERE DETERMINED IN THE CELL-FREE SUPERNATANTS USING ELISA READY-SET-GO KITS SPECIFIC FOR HUMAN CYTOKINES, ACCORDING TO THE MANUFACTURER'S INSTRUCTIONS. THE RESULTS WERE EXPRESSED AS MEAN ± SEM FOR TWO INDEPENDENT EXPERIMENTS IN QUADRUPPLICATE. ASTERISKS (*) REPRESENTS STATISTICAL SIGNIFICANT DIFFERENCE FROM THE NEGATIV CONTROL GROUP (* P < 0.05, ** P < 0.01, *** P < 0.001), DETERMINED BY NEWMAN KEULS TEST. 82

ARTIGO 2

FIGURE 1 - SCHEME OF EXTRACTION AND ISOLATION OF 25R FRACTION OF LEAVES FROM *CROTON CAJUCARA* B. THE FRACTIONS IN BOLD WERE EVALUATED FOR GASTROPROTECTIVE ACTIVITY 103

FIGURE 2 - EFFECT OF CRUDE POLYSACCHARIDE (CCP) ON ACUTE GASTRIC LESION INDUCED BY ETHANOL P.A. IN RATS. THE ANIMALS WERE ORALLY TREATED WITH VEHICLE (C: WATER, 1 ML/KG), OMEPRAZOLE (O: 40 MG/KG), CCP (1, 3 AND 10 MG/KG) 1 H BEFORE ADMINISTRATION OF ETHANOL P.A. (1

ML/ANIMAL). THE RESULTS ARE EXPRESSED AS MEAN \pm S.E.M. (N = 5-6). ANOVA FOLLOWED BY BONFERRONI'S TEST. **P* < 0.05 WHEN COMPARED TO THE CONTROL GROUP (C). 104

FIGURE 3 - EFFECT OF CCS, CC100R, CC100E, CC50R, 25R AND 25E POLYSACCHARIDE FRACTIONS ON ACUTE GASTRIC LESIONS INDUCED BY ETHANOL P.A. IN RATS. THE ANIMALS WERE ORALLY TREATED WITH VEHICLE (C: WATER, 1 ML/KG), OMEPRAZOLE (O: 40 MG/KG), CCS (1.25 MG/KG), CC100R (0.2 MG/KG), CCS100E (0.7 MG/KG), CCS50R (0.2 MG/KG), 25R (0.2 MG/KG) AND 25E (0.2 MG/KG) 1 H BEFORE ORAL ADMINISTRATION OF ETHANOL P.A. (1 ML/ANIMAL). THE RESULTS ARE EXPRESSED AS MEAN \pm S.E.M. (N = 5-6). ANOVA FOLLOWED BY BONFERRONI'S TEST. **P* < 0.05 WHEN COMPARED TO THE CONTROL GROUP (C). 104

FIGURE 4 - EFFECT OF 25R ON ACUTE GASTRIC LESIONS INDUCED BY ETHANOL P.A. IN RATS (PANEL A) ON MUCUS (PANEL B) AND GSH (PANEL C) LEVELS. THE ANIMALS WERE ORALLY TREATED WITH VEHICLE (C: WATER, 1 ML/KG), OMEPRAZOLE (O: 40 MG/KG), SUCRALFATE (100 MG/KG) OR 25R (0.2, MG/KG, V.O. AND 0.02 MG/KG, I.P.). THE RESULTS ARE EXPRESSED AS MEAN \pm S.E.M. (N = 6-9). ANOVA FOLLOWED BY BONFERRONI'S TEST. **P* < 0.05 WHEN COMPARED TO ULCERATED GROUP (C). 105

FIGURE 5 - ELUTION PROFILES OF CCS, CC100E, CC50E, 25R AND 25E ON HPSEC. 106

FIGURE 6 - . ¹H/¹³C HSQC NMR SPECTRA OF 25R. SOLVENT D₂O AT 30 °C; NUMERICAL VALUES ARE IN δ PPM. 106

ARTIGO 3

FIGURE 1. UHPLC CHROMATOGRAM OF AQ FRACTION (A). CID-FRAGMENTATION PROFILE WITH A NEGATIVE IONIZATION MODE OF *P*-COUMAROYL-GALACTARIC ACIDS WITH MS¹ 355.0673 CORRESPONDENTS TO PEAKS 4 AND 6 (B); CID-FRAGMENTATION PROFILE WITH A NEGATIVE IONIZATION MODE OF FERULOYL-GALACTARIC ACID WITH MS¹ 385.0775 CORRESPONDENTS TO PEAK 9 (C). 130

FIGURE 2. UHPLC CHROMATOGRAM OF BU FRACTION (A). THIS FRACTION RETAINED MAINLY THE FLAVONOL GLYCOSIDES, SUCH AS THE TETRAGLYCOSIDES THAT WERE IDENTIFIED BASED ON MS2 PROFILE OF PROTONATED [M+H]⁺ AND LITHIATED [M+Li]⁺ 690 IONS (B AND C). TENTATIVE ASSIGNMENT OF ADDITIONAL FRAGMENTATION PATHWAY, VIA INTERNAL RESIDUE LOSS MECHANISM WAS USED TO EXPLAIN THE LOSSES OF GLUCOSYL RESIDUES (D). 131

FIGURE 3. 2D ¹H-¹³C-NMR (MULTIPLICITY-EDITED GHSQC) OF BU FRACTION (A AND B); 2D ¹H-¹³C-NMR LONG-RANGE COUPLING HMBC (C); THE EXPERIMENTS WERE PERFORMED WITH THE BU FRACTION AFTER METHANOLYSIS PROCEDURE. SOLVENT METHANOL-D₄ AT 30 °C; NUMERICAL VALUES ARE IN δ PPM..... 132

FIGURE 4. UHPLC CHROMATOGRAM OF EA FRACTION (A); EXTRACTED ION CHROMATOGRAM (EIC) OF (EPI)CAT DIMER AT *M/Z* 577.1337 (B); EXTRACTED ION CHROMATOGRAM (EIC) OF (EPI)CAT TRIMER AT *M/Z* 865.1964 (C); EXTRACTED ION CHROMATOGRAM (EIC) OF VITEXIN, ISOVITEXIN AND (EPI)CAT DIMER AT *M/Z* 431.0979 (D); CID-FRAGMENTATION PROFILE WITH A NEGATIVE IONIZATION MODE OF KAEMPFEROL-3-O-(*P*-COUMAROYL)-GLUCOSIDE AT MS¹ 593.13025, PEAK 45 (E). 133

FIG. 5 EFFECT OF ESF (30, 100, 300 MG/KG, I.P.) ON PAW EDEMA INDUCED BY CARRAGEENAN IN MICE (A). EFFECT OF AQ (76 MG/KG, I.P.), BU (16 MG/KG, I.P.) AND EA (8 MG/KG, I.P.) FRACTIONS ON PAW EDEMA INDUCED BY CARRAGEENAN IN MICE (B). THE RESULTS ARE EXPRESSED MEAN ± SEM (N = 5). POSITIVE CONTROL DEXAMETHASONE (D: 0.5 MG/KG, I.P.) AND NEGATIVE CONTROL (C: SALINE, 1ML/KG). STATISTICAL COMPARISON WAS PERFORMED USING ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE (ANOVA) FOLLOWED BY BONFERRONI'S TEST. DIFFERENCES FROM CONTROL GROUP (**P* < 0.05). 134

LISTA DE TABELAS

ARTIGO 1

TABLE 1 – PROFILE OF PARTIALLY O-METHYLATED ALDITOL ACETATES OF AC25R OBTAINED ON METHYLATION ANALYSIS.	83
---	-----------

ARTIGO 2

TABLE 1. PROFILE OF PARTIALLY O-METHYLATED ALDITOL ACETATES OF CARBOXY-REDUCED 25R (25R-CR) OBTAINED ON METHYLATION ANALYSIS.	107
---	------------

ARTIGO 3

TABLE. 1 - ANALYSIS OF LOW MOLECULAR COMPOUNDS FROM ETHANOL SUPERNATANT (ESF) AND FRACTIONS PARTITIONED (AQ, BU, AND EA) FROM DECOCTION OF LEAVES <i>C. CAJUCARA</i>, BY UHPLC-MS OF THE COMPOUNDS ON NEGATIVE MODE $[M-H]^-$, POSITIVE MODE $[M+H]^+$ AND LITHIATED POSITIVE MODE $[M+L]^+$.	135
--	------------

LISTA DE ABREVIATURAS E SIGLAS E TERMOS

Compostos químicos

Ac ₂ O	- Acetic anhydride (Anidrido acético)
AceA	- Ácido Acético (3-C-carboxi-5-deoxi-L-xilose)
AG I	- arabinogalactana do tipo I
AG II	- arabinogalactana do tipo II
Api	- Apiose (3-C-carboxi-5-deox-L-xilose)
Araf	- Arbinose furanosídica
CHCl ₃	- Chloroform (Clorofórmio)
DCTN	- <i>trans</i> -dehidrocrotonina
Dha	- Ácido 3-deoxi-lyxo-heptulosárico
DMSO	- Dimethyl sulfoxide (dimetilsulfóxido)
DPPH	- 2,2-Difenil-1-picril-hidrazila
EDTA	- Ethylenediamino tetraacetic acid
EtOH	- Ethanol (etanol)
Galp	- Pyranosidic galactose (Galactose piranosídica)
GalpA	- Pyranosidic Galacturonic acid (ácido galacturônico piranosídico)
GlcP	- Pyranosidic Glucose (glucose piranosídica)
GSH	- Reduced glutathione (Glutathiona reduzida)
H ₂ SO ₄	- Sulfuric acid (Ácido sulfúrico)
HCO ₂ H	- Formic acid (ácido fórmico)
HDL	- High Density Lipoprotein (Lipoproteína de alta densidade)
HGA	- Homogalacturonan (homogalacturonana)
IL-10	- Interleukin – 10 (Interleucina – 10)
IL-1β	- Interleukin – 1β (Interleucina – 1β)
KdoA	- Ácido 2-keto-3-deoxi-D-mano-octulosónico
LDL	- Low Density Lipoprotein (Lipoproteína de baixa densidade)
LPS	- Lipopolysaccharide (lipopolissacarídeo)
MeI	- Iodomethane (Iodometano)
MeOH	- Methanol (metanol)
NaBD ₄	- Deuterated sodium borohydride (Borohidrete de sódio deuterado)
NaBH ₄	- Sodium Borohydride (Borohidreto de sódio)

NaOH	- Sodium Hydroxide (Hidróxido de sódio)
NF-kB	- Nuclear factor-kappa B (Fator nuclear kappa B)
NK	- Natural Killer
PBS	- Phosphate buffered saline (Tampão fosfato-salino)
PMA	- Phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate
PrOH	- Propanol
RG I	- ramnogalacturonana do tipo I
RG II	- ramnogalacturonana do tipo II
Rha	- Ramnose
RPMI	- Roswell Park Memorial Institute Medium
TFA	- Trifluoroacetic acid (Ácido fluoroacético)
THP-1	-
TNF- α	- Fator de necrose tumoral- α

Amostras, extratos e frações

25E	- Fração eluída em membrana de 25 kDa (diálise), obtida de CC50E
25R	- Fração retida em membrana de 25 kDa (diálise), obtida de CC50E
<i>A. chica</i>	- <i>Arrabiadaea chica</i>
AC100E	- Fração eluída em membrana de 100 kDa (diálise), obtida de ACS
AC100R	- Fração retida em membrana de 100 kDa (diálise), obtida de ACS
AC25E	- Fração eluída em membrana de 25 kDa (diálise), obtida de AC50E
AC25R	- Fração retida em membrana de 25 kDa (diálise), obtida de AC50E
AC50E	- Fração eluída em membrana de 50 kDa (diálise), obtida de AC100E
AC50R	- Fração retida em membrana de 50 kDa (diálise), obtida de AC100E
ACI	- Fração insolúvel em água (após gelo/degelo), obtida de ACPE
ACPE	- Fração bruta contendo polissacarídeos do extrato aquoso de <i>A. chica</i>
ACS	- Fração solúvel em água (após gelo/degelo), obtida de ACPE
AQ	- Aqueous fraction (Fração aquosa, obtida de ESF)
BU	- Butanol fraction (Fração butanólica, obtida de ESF)
<i>C. cajucara</i>	- <i>Croton cajucara</i>
CC100E	- Fração eluída em membrana de 100 kDa (ultrafiltração), obtida de CCS
CC100R	- Fração retida em membrana de 100 kDa (ultrafiltração), obtida de CCS
CC50E	- Fração eluída em membrana de 50 kDa (diálise), obtida de CC100E
CC50R	- Fração retida em membrana de 50 kDa (diálise), obtida de CC100E

- CCP - Fração bruta contendo polissacarídeos obtida do extrato aquoso das folhas de *C. cajucara*
- CCS - Fração solúvel em água, obtida de CCP
- CR - Carboxyl-reduced
- EA - Ethyl acetate fraction (Fração acetato de etila, obtida de ESF)
- ESF - Ethanol Soluble Fraction (Fração solúvel em etanol obtida por decocto de folhas de *C. cajucara*)

Técnicas e termos associados as técnicas de análise

- a.m.u. - atomic mass units (unidades de massa atômica)
- GC-MS - Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (cromatografia gasosa acoplada à espectrometria de massas)
- HPSEC - High Performance High Exclusion Chromatography (cromatografia de exclusão estérica de alta performance)
- HSQC - Heteronuclear single quantum coherence
- kDa - kilo-Dáltons
- LC-MS - Liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry (cromatografia líquida acoplada a espectrometria de massas)
- m/z - mass to charge ratio (relação massa/carga)
- MALLS - Multiangle laser light scattering
- MS - Mass spectrometry (espectrometria de massas)
- M_w - Massa molecular relativa
- NMR - Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (Ressonância magnética nuclear)
- PDA - Photodiode array detector
- RI - Differential refractometer
- TLC - Thin layer chromatograph (cromatografia de camada delgada)
- UHPLC - Ultra-high performance liquid chromatography
- UV - Ultravioleta

Outros termos e siglas

- i.p. - intraperitoneal
- M. circinelloides* - *Mucor circinelloides*
- M. smegmatis* - *Mycobacterium smegmatis*
- M. tuberculosis* - *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*

- OMS - Organização Mundial de Saúde
- R. oryzae* - *Rhizopus oryzae*
- RENISUS - Relação Nacional de Plantas Medicinais de Interesse ao SUS
- S. aureus.* - *Staphylococcus aureus*
- SUS - Sistema Único de Saúde

SUMÁRIO

1	INTRODUÇÃO	23
2	JUSTIFICATIVA	25
3	REVISÃO BIBLIOGRÁFICA	27
3.1	PLANTAS MEDICINAIS	27
3.2	<i>ARRABIDAEE CHICA</i> VERLOT.	28
3.2.1	Aspectos botânicos de <i>A. chica</i>	28
3.2.2	Usos populares de <i>A. chica</i>	31
3.2.3	Composição química de <i>A. chica</i>	32
3.2.4	Atividades biológicas descritas para <i>A. chica</i>	33
3.3	<i>CROTON CAJUCARA</i> BENTH.	34
3.3.1	Aspectos botânicos de <i>C. Cajucara</i>	34
3.3.2	Usos populares de <i>C. cajucara</i>	34
3.3.3	Composição química da casca do caule e das folhas de <i>C. cajucara</i>	36
3.3.4	Atividades biológicas descritas para <i>C.cajucara</i>	39
3.3.4.1	Estudos desenvolvidos com extratos obtidos da casca do caule	39
3.3.4.2	Estudos desenvolvidos com extratos obtidos das folhas	40
3.4	POLISSACARÍDEOS DE PLANTAS.....	41
3.4.1	Polissacarídeos da parede celular de vegetais	41
3.4.2	Atividades biológicas de polissacarídeos de plantas	46
3.4.2.1	Atividade antiúlcera gástrica	47
3.4.2.2	Atividades imunomoduladora, imunoestimulatória e anti-inflamatória.....	47
3.5	METABÓLITOS SECUNDÁRIOS DE PLANTAS.....	50
3.5.1	Compostos fenólicos	51
4	OBJETIVOS	57
4.1	OBJETIVO GERAL	57
4.2	OBJETIVOS ESPECÍFICOS.....	57
5	ARTIGOS CIENTÍFICOS	58
ARTIGO 1	59
ABSTRACT	60
1	Introduction	61
2	Materials and methods	62
2.1	<i>Plant material</i>	62

2.2	<i>Extraction and fractionation of polysaccharides</i>	63
2.3	<i>Monosaccharide analysis</i>	63
2.4	<i>Methylations analysis</i>	64
2.5	<i>HPSEC analysis</i>	64
2.6	<i>NMR spectroscopy</i>	65
2.7	<i>Biological activity assay of AC25R on macrophages</i>	65
2.7.1	<i>Cell culture and macrophage differentiation</i>	65
2.7.2	<i>Cell viability assay</i>	65
2.7.3	<i>IL1β, IL10 and TNF-α quantification</i>	66
2.7.4	<i>Statistical analysis</i>	66
3	<i>Results and discussion</i>	66
3.1	<i>Isolation of the polysaccharide fraction</i>	66
3.2	<i>Structural analysis of AC25R</i>	67
3.3	<i>Biological activity of AC25R fraction on THP-1 macrophages</i>	68
4	<i>Conclusions</i>	71
	REFERENCES	71
	ARTIGO 2	84
	ABSTRACT	85
1	<i>Introduction</i>	86
2	<i>Materials and methods</i>	87
2.1	<i>Plant material</i>	87
2.2	<i>Extraction and fractionation of the polysaccharides</i>	87
2.3	<i>Uronic acids analysis</i>	88
2.4	<i>Carboxyl-reduction and methylation analysis</i>	88
2.5	<i>HPSEC analysis</i>	89
2.6	<i>NMR analysis</i>	89
2.7	<i>Animals</i>	90
2.8	<i>Pharmacological evaluation</i>	90
2.8.1	<i>Ethanol-induced gastric ulcer model</i>	90
2.8.2	<i>Determination of gastric mucus and glutathione content</i>	90
2.9	<i>Statistical analysis</i>	91
3	<i>Results and discussion</i>	91
3.2	<i>Structural analysis of 25R</i>	94
4	<i>Conclusion</i>	96

REFERENCES.....	96
ARTIGO 3	108
ABSTRACT.....	109
1 Introduction	110
2 Materials and methods	111
2.1 <i>Plant material</i>	111
2.2 <i>Extraction</i>	111
2.3 <i>Liquid/liquid fractionation</i>	111
2.4 <i>Thin layer chromatography (TLC)</i>	112
2.5 <i>Ultra-high performance liquid chromatography (UHPLC)</i>	112
2.6 <i>Mass Spectroscopy (MS)</i>	112
2.7 <i>Monosaccharide and aglycone analysis</i>	113
2.8 <i>Methylation analysis</i>	113
2.9 <i>Oxidation of glucuronic and galacturonic acids</i>	114
2.10 <i>NMR spectroscopy</i>	114
2.11 <i>Animals</i>	115
2.12 <i>Carrageenan-induced paw edema</i>	115
2.13 <i>Statistical analysis</i>	115
3 Results and discussion	116
3.1 <i>Phytochemical investigation</i>	116
3.1.1 <i>Analysis of AQ fraction</i>	116
3.1.2 <i>Analysis of BU fraction</i>	117
3.1.3 <i>Analysis of EA fraction</i>	120
3.2 <i>Anti-inflammatory evaluation</i>	122
3 Conclusions	123
REFERENCES.....	124
6 CONCLUSÕES GERAIS	138
REFERÊNCIAS	140
ANEXO 1	156
ANEXO 2	157
ANEXO 3	158
ANEXO 4	159

1 INTRODUÇÃO

As plantas medicinais *Arrabidaea chica* Verlot. e *Croton cajucara* Benth. são utilizadas por diferentes comunidades na Região Amazônica para o tratamento de distúrbios de saúde, incluindo alterações relacionadas a processos inflamatórios agudos e crônicos e úlceras pépticas.

A planta *A. chica* (crajiru), é encontrada em toda a região tropical da América, sendo bastante comum na Amazônia. As folhas de *A. chica* são empregadas na medicina popular para cicatrização de feridas, tratamento de processos inflamatórios, cólica intestinal e anemias. Há inegável valor farmacológico em seu uso medicinal uma vez que a planta consta entre as 71 espécies selecionadas na Relação Nacional de Plantas Medicinais de Interesse ao SUS (RENISUS). Além disso, as folhas são usadas como fonte de pigmentos aplicados sobre a pele, roupas e utensílios domésticos por algumas etnias indígenas. Estudos fitoquímicos das folhas de *A. chica* mostraram a presença de diferentes compostos fenólicos, e os principais são as desoxiantocianidinas, pigmentos que conferem coloração vermelha-alaranjada aos extratos obtidos das folhas.

C. cajucara é uma árvore nativa da Amazônia, conhecida popularmente como sacaca. A casca do caule e suas folhas são usadas na forma de chás para o tratamento de diferentes distúrbios de saúde. No uso popular, o chá das folhas, é empregado para inúmeras finalidades, dentre as quais: antiúlcera gástrica, antidiabética, anti-inflamatória e antinociceptiva. Alguns terpenóides desta planta já foram caracterizados quimicamente, sendo o diterpenóide clerodano *trans*-dehidrocrotonina (DCTN) o mais estudado. Ele é obtido da casca do caule da árvore, e a ele tem-se atribuído as principais atividades biológicas relatadas para a planta. De suas folhas foram caracterizados alguns compostos químicos dentre os quais óleos essenciais e um terpeno chamado cajucarinolide aos quais são atribuídos várias atividades biológicas da planta.

Extratos de plantas são, usualmente, misturas complexas que contêm várias classes diferentes de moléculas e constituem um grande desafio para a química de produtos naturais (MACIEL *et al.*, 2006). As plantas utilizadas na medicina popular necessitam da elucidação de seus componentes químicos aliada ao estudo de suas atividades biológicas, com o intuito da comprovação científica de eficácia frente aos usos populares observados.

Polissacarídeos de vegetais são metabólitos primários aos quais têm sido relacionados diversas atividades biológicas, dentre as quais anti-inflamatória, imunoestimulante, imunomoduladora, antiúlcera gástrica, antiviral, antitumoral, anticomplemento, anticoagulante e hipoglicemiante. Os metabólitos secundários, compostos de baixa massa molar, apresentam estruturas diversas e complexas e são produzidos pelas plantas lhes conferindo funções adaptativas e de defesa. Usualmente são atribuídas aos metabólitos secundários de plantas as atividades medicinais que plantas apresentam quando consumidas pela população.

Considerando o interesse científico na elucidação de componentes químicos de plantas com propriedades terapêuticas, o objetivo do presente trabalho foi o isolamento, a caracterização estrutural e a avaliação de atividades biológicas (antiúlcera gástrica e/ou anti-inflamatória e/ou efeito imunomodulador) de polissacarídeos e/ou metabólitos secundários presentes em extratos aquosos de folhas das plantas *A. chica* e *C. cajucara*.

2 JUSTIFICATIVA

A Organização Mundial de Saúde afirma que várias populações de países em vias de desenvolvimento seguem utilizando a medicina tradicional como resultado de circunstâncias históricas e crenças culturais, sendo que esta tem sido observada também como medicina alternativa e complementar em países já desenvolvidos (OMS, 2002). O uso de plantas medicinais está inserido na medicina tradicional uma vez que é um costume observado ao longo da história humana e sempre constituiu uma fonte importante de princípios ativos para a descoberta de novos fármacos (PHILLIPSON, 2001; GURIB-FAKIM, 2006).

O Brasil tem uma das maiores biodiversidades do mundo com diferentes biomas que refletem a sua riqueza em flora e fauna. Ademais, a diversidade étnica e cultural da população traz proeminente interesse em pesquisas etnobotânicas, etnofarmacognósticas e etnofarmacológicas as quais, recuperam as informações populares de plantas. Tais pesquisas utilizam estudos dirigidos a observação de plantas com fins medicinais consumidas por diferentes comunidades, buscando informações junto a seus usuários combinadas a estudos químicos, farmacognósticos e farmacológicos (PATZLAFF; PEIXOTO, 2009).

A região amazônica tem uma grande diversidade biológica e social, sendo considerada uma das maiores biodiversidades em flora e fauna do mundo além de ter em seu território representação de diferentes tipos de comunidades regionais como ribeirinhos, indígenas de diferentes etnias, seringueiros e mais recentemente comunidades daimistas. Aliado a isso, muitas plantas medicinais da flora nativa são consumidas com pouca ou nenhuma comprovação de suas propriedades farmacológicas. O difícil acesso aos medicamentos constantes nas políticas públicas de saúde brasileiras incentiva a utilização de plantas para fins terapêuticos como uma alternativa de tratamento aos mais diferentes tipos de alterações de saúde.

Os polissacarídeos de plantas podem ser obtidos juntamente com metabólitos secundários no processo de extração aquosa. As plantas *A. chica* e *C. cajucara* não possuem trabalhos prévios com enfoque caracterização e/ou avaliação de atividades biológicas relacionadas aos polissacarídeos de suas folhas. Embora existam alguns estudos avaliando estruturalmente metabólitos secundários da planta *C. cajucara*, a maioria desses estudos abrange extratos provenientes da casca do caule da planta. Há poucos relatos sobre estudos de extratos aquosos obtidos das folhas desta planta,

sendo que estas são consumidas principalmente na forma de chá. Além de óleos essenciais e outras substâncias obtidas por extração com hexano (um solvente apolar) pouco é conhecido a respeito de metabólitos de baixa massa molar que podem estar participando das atividades biológicas destacadas para esta planta.

Portanto, este trabalho tem o seu valor científico por buscar a elucidação de componentes químicos (polissacarídeos e compostos de baixa massa molar) e a comprovação de algumas atividades biológicas observadas tradicionalmente pelo uso empírico das plantas estudadas.

3 REVISÃO BIBLIOGRÁFICA

3.1 PLANTAS MEDICINAIS

O uso de plantas para fins terapêuticos tem sido observado ao longo da história das civilizações. As plantas medicinais são usadas em todas as regiões do Brasil, no preparo de remédios para os mais variados fins de promoção de saúde. Segundo o Programa Nacional de Plantas Medicinais e Fitoterápicos do Ministério da Saúde do Brasil (2009) o país é reconhecido no mundo inteiro por sua diversidade biológica e social no qual várias comunidades com perfis, crenças e costumes distintos se sobressaem em conhecimentos populares relacionados, inclusive, ao uso de plantas. Os saberes e práticas relacionados ao uso de plantas medicinais em cada uma das regiões do Brasil denotam, além dos costumes e valores, os recursos naturais disponíveis em cada comunidade e em cada região (MELLO, 1980; ELISABETSKY; WANNMACHER, 1993). A floresta amazônica é reconhecida em todo o mundo por sua elevada biodiversidade em flora e fauna e ao longo dos anos o interesse da ciência e de indústrias cosméticas e farmacêuticas na pesquisa de substâncias ativas provenientes de produtos naturais daquela região tem aumentado (MIRANDA; MATTOS, 1992; DUTRA *et al.*, 2016).

Diferentes classes de compostos químicos são isoladas de plantas medicinais, aumentando o interesse de pesquisadores e indústrias na identificação de metabólitos com fins terapêuticos. Muitos artigos científicos têm focado na avaliação de propriedades farmacológicas de extratos brutos provenientes de plantas (PRANDO *et al.*, 2015; VERDAM *et al.*, 2015) e alguns no isolamento, elucidação estrutural e avaliação do mecanismo de ação de moléculas provenientes desses extratos (ADEKELAN *et al.*, 2008; XU *et al.*, 2015; DUTRA *et al.*, 2016). Extratos brutos de origem vegetal consistem em uma mistura de diferentes metabólitos (primários e secundários) que podem ser úteis na terapêutica executando ações em vários alvos ao mesmo tempo. As diferentes moléculas presentes em um extrato vegetal podem atuar de modo sinérgico, acentuando o efeito principal observado por um metabólito, através da interação de diferentes moléculas com vários tipos de receptores ou alvos (VERDAM *et al.*, 2015). A interação molecular que pode ser observada pela administração de extratos vegetais, além de atuar de forma sinérgica, pode ser benéfica por limitar ou evitar efeitos colaterais ou adversos quando comparados a

atuação de um único fármaco sobre um determinado receptor ou alvo (KOEBERLE; WERZ, 2014). Ademais, muitos metabólitos isolados de plantas medicinais, quando administrados em organismos vivos são capazes de produzir efeitos biológicos. Salicilato, curcumina e resveratrol são alguns exemplos de princípios ativos isolados de plantas com poderosas atividades terapêuticas.

Uma vez que plantas medicinais são facilmente encontradas em feiras livres, mercados populares ou cultivadas em hortas caseiras, não há um controle criterioso acerca de seus usos. Considerando o fácil acesso e muitas vezes o uso irrestrito desse tipo de material para finalidades terapêuticas, levantamentos etnofarmacobotânicos têm surgido como uma maneira de orientar a pesquisa científica para o conhecimento de moléculas e/ou extratos de plantas relacionados com seus efeitos biológicos e usos populares (COELHO-FERREIRA, 2009; BIESKI *et al.*, 2015; CERCATO, *et al.*, 2015; KFFURI *et al.*, 2016; PEDROLLO *et al.*, 2016; SAMOISY; MAHOMOODALLY, 2016). Apesar do uso de plantas medicinais ser um hábito comum, o estudo científico não consegue abranger a maioria das plantas consumidas. Os metabólitos de plantas utilizadas na medicina popular despertam o interesse científico, uma vez que a elucidação química de componentes de plantas medicinais, aliada ao estudo das atividades biológicas, vem comprovar a eficácia dos usos populares, podendo, ao final de um longo processo resultar em um novo fármaco. Ao longo da história, diferentes moléculas têm sido isoladas e confirmadas como sendo responsáveis pela atividade medicinal principal atribuída a diferentes tipos de plantas (DECORTE, 2016).

3.2 *Arrabidaeae chica* VERLOT.

3.2.1 Aspectos botânicos de *A. chica*

A família Bignoniaceae, que possui 120 gêneros e 650 espécies distribuídos na América Tropical e África, é constituída por plantas que apresentam grande relevância por seus constituintes bioativos (TAKEMURA *et al.*, 1995; ZORN *et al.*, 2001; RAHMATULLAH *et al.*, 2010). O gênero *Arrabidaeae* ocorre na América tropical, desde o sul do México até a região central do Brasil (TAKEMURA, 1993). A planta *A.*

chica, que apresenta *Friedericia chica* (Bonpl.) L. G. Lohmann como sinonímia botânica, é uma espécie comum na Amazônia brasileira, integrante da Bignoniaceae.

A planta é nativa da Amazônia, e cresce nas matas tropicais, sendo descrita como um arbusto, com atributos ornamentais, medindo 2,5 m de altura, aproximadamente, com folhas medindo de 8 a 13 cm de comprimento (QUEIROZ *et al.*, 2008; CARTAGENES *et al.*, 2010). Uma imagem de um ramo terminal com três folhas de *A. chica* está mostrado na Figura 1. As flores desta planta são de cor rósea ou violácea, medindo cerca de 18 a 20 cm de comprimento (LORENZI e MATOS, 2002). Uma imagem das flores de *A. chica* está apresentada na Figura 2. A Figura 3 mostra um exemplar doméstico da planta.



FIGURA 1 – Folhas de *Arrabidaea chica* Verlot.
(Fonte: A Autora, 2014)



FIGURA 2 – Flores de *Arrabidaea chica* Verlot.

(Fonte: Tropicos.org. Missouri Botanical Garden. Acessado em: 04 Março 2017 disponível em: <http://www.tropicos.org/Name/3700601>)



FIGURA 3 – *Arrabidaea chica* Verlot.

(Fonte: A Autora, 2014)

3.2.2 Usos populares de *A. chica*

A espécie é conhecida na Região Norte do Brasil como crajirú, principalmente nos Estados do Acre e Amazonas; pariri no Estado do Pará; e cipó-cruz, cipó-pau, carajuru, capiranga, grajiru, carajura e puca panga em outros estados brasileiros. Embora comum na Região Amazônica, a planta pode ser encontrada em todo o Brasil e em outros países da América do Sul e da África (VON POSER *et al.*, 2000). A população latino-americana faz uso de *A. chica* para diferentes fins terapêuticos e também como planta ornamental (CARTAGENES *et al.*, 2010).

Na medicina tradicional amazônica *A. chica* tem sido utilizada como cicatrizante de feridas localizadas sobre a pele ou mucosas, em casos de inflamações da pele como psoríase, disfunções sanguíneas como hemorragia e anemia, e também como antimicrobiana (BARBOSA *et al.*, 2008; SILVA, 2002; JORGE *et al.*, 2008; CARTAGENES *et al.*, 2010). Segundo Queiroz *et al.* (2008) a planta é popularmente utilizada para inflamações do útero e dos ovários, conjuntivite, enterocolites e também em casos de diabetes. O uso das folhas também é observado para o tratamento de cólica intestinal, diarreia e anemia, sendo consumidas na forma de infusão, decocto ou macerado que podem ser administrados por via oral ou aplicadas diretamente em áreas inflamadas da mucosa ou da pele (BEHRENS; TELLIS; CHAGAS, 2012). A planta consta entre as 71 espécies vegetais da Relação Nacional de Plantas Medicinais de Interesse ao SUS – RENISUS onde estão incluídas plantas usadas na medicina popular que apresentam potencial para avançar na cadeia produtiva e gerar produtos de interesse para a saúde (BRASIL, 2009). Além disso, o extrato de suas folhas é usado na confecção de sabonetes cremosos com indicações para o tratamento de acnes, antimicrobiano e antifúngico (CARTAGENES *et al.*, 2010).

Alguns grupos étnicos indígenas da Região Amazônica utilizam tinturas ricas em pigmentos obtidas a partir das folhas da planta, sobre a pele em rituais religiosos, como protetor solar da pele e repelente de insetos (BARBOSA *et al.*, 2008). O pigmento avermelhado obtido das folhas da planta também é utilizado para pintura de utensílios, roupas e artesanatos, principalmente pelos povos indígenas.

3.2.3 Composição química de *A. chica*

Em análises fitoquímicas realizadas com diferentes extratos de *A. chica* foram detectadas a presença de diversas classes de substâncias químicas, dentre as quais compostos fenólicos (flavonoides), esteróides e triterpenos (TAKEMURA, 1993). Em uma tintura obtida de folhas da planta foram detectados açúcares redutores, alcalóides, antocianidinas, antraquinonas, esteroides, triterpenoides, fenóis, flavonóis, flavanonas, saponinas e taninos (ALVES *et al.*, 2010).

Os principais constituintes químicos relatados para *A. chica* são da classe das antocianidinas, sendo as duas principais as 3-desoxiantocianidinas: 6,7,4'-trihidroxi-5-metoxi-flavilium, conhecida como carajurona (Figura 2A) e 6,7-dihidroxi-5,4'-dimetoxi-flavilium, conhecida como carajurina (Figura 2B), ambos pigmentos da classe dos flavonoides obtidos das folhas e responsáveis pela coloração vermelha-alaranjada característico de seus extratos (CHAPMAN; PERKIN; ROBINSON, 1927; ZORN *et al.*, 2001; DEVIA *et al.*, 2002). Os pigmentos 3-desoxiantocianidinas são relativamente raros em plantas embora biossinteticamente sejam mais simples que outras antocianidinas (HARBORNE, 1977). As antocianidinas são moléculas agliconas obtidas a partir de antocianinas após a perda de açúcar por hidrólise ácida (TAFFARELLO, 2008). A presença de antocianidinas foi confirmada também nas flores da planta (SCOGIN, 1980). Além da carajurina e da carajurona caracterizadas por Chapman *et al.* (1927), outras desoxiantocianidinas obtidas das folhas foram caracterizadas: 6,7,3'-trihidroxi-5,4'-dimetoxiflavilium e 6,7,3',4'-tetrahidroxi-5-metoxiflavilium (ZORN *et al.*, 2001); 6,7,3',4'-tetrahidróxi-5-metóxi-flavilium e 6,7,4'-trihidroxi-5-metoxiflavilium (DEVIA *et al.*, 2002). Esses achados corroboram com a hipótese levantada por Harborne (1977) de que a 6-hidroxilação é um padrão estrutural comum para flavonoides desta espécie.

Um extrato etanólico, obtido das folhas de *A. chica* por maceração, passou por partição líquido-líquido sequencial com *n*-hexano, acetato de etila e metanol e a fração acetato de etila foi submetida a uma coluna cromatográfica, que resultou em diferentes frações de onde puderam ser isolados os flavonóides: vicenina-2 e kaempferol. Na fração *n*-hexano foi isolado o flavonóide 4'-hidroxi-3,7-dimetoxiflavona (BARBOSA *et al.*, 2008). De um outro extrato etanólico de suas folhas, a partir de uma fração solúvel em diclorometano, foi detectado o flavonóide luteolina (AMARAL *et al.*, 2006). Uma flavona chamada carajuflavona (6,7,3',4'-tetrahidroxi-5-metóxi-flavona) foi

isolada e caracterizada por análise espectroscópica de folhas de *A. chica* f. *cuprea*, que é uma variedade desta planta de ocorrência restrita aos Estados do Sul do Brasil (TAKEMURA *et al.*, 1995).

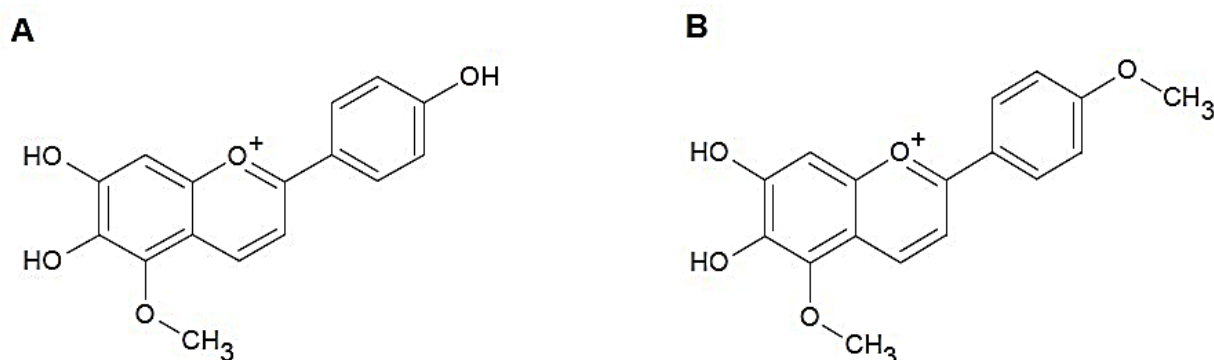


FIGURA 4 – Metabólitos obtidos das folhas de *A. chica*.

A - 6,7,4'-trihidroxy-5-metoxi-flavilium – carajurona; B - 6,7-dihidroxi-5,4'-dimetoxi-flavilium – carajurina
 FONTE: Modificada de CHAPMAN; PERKIN; ROBINSON (1927) com a permissão de Royal Society of Chemistry © 1927.

3.2.4 Atividades biológicas descritas para *A. chica*

A família Bignoniaceae apresenta um notável número de compostos bioativos os quais já demonstraram várias atividades farmacológicas. Estudos prévios com *A. chica* demonstraram propriedades medicinais relacionadas a efeitos anti-inflamatórios. Um extrato apolar obtido das folhas da planta, contendo antocianidinas e a desoxiantocianidina carajurina inibiram o fator de transcrição NF- κ B, um mediador central da resposta imune humana que regula a transcrição de genes relacionados com a codificação de diferentes moléculas inflamatórias (citocinas e enzimas), podendo atuar na modulação de processos inflamatórios (ZORN *et al.*, 2001). Um extrato metanólico bruto das folhas demonstrou atividade cicatrizante relacionada ao estímulo de fibroblastos e síntese de colágeno tanto *in vitro* quanto *in vivo*, além de moderada atividade antioxidante (JORGE *et al.*, 2008). O mesmo extrato também mostrou eficiência, através de aplicação tópica, na cicatrização de lesão em tendão, onde foi observado o estímulo da síntese de colágeno (ARO *et al.*, 2013a). Além disso, a aplicação tópica do extrato metanólico bruto das folhas melhorou a organização de fibras de colágeno (ARO *et al.*, 2013b).

Um extrato aquoso obtido das folhas apresentou atividade anti-inflamatória sobre o edema induzido por venenos de serpentes dos gêneros *Brothrops* e *Crotalus* em

camundongos, sugerindo a presença de princípios ativos anti-inflamatórios hidrofílicos (OLIVEIRA *et al.*, 2008). Além disso, a planta demonstrou outras atividades biológicas: efeito tripanocida em *Trypanosoma cruzi*, protozoário causador da doença de chagas, e inibição total do crescimento do fungo *Trichophyton mentagrophytes*, agente etiológico de micoses de unhas e de pele (BARBOSA *et al.*, 2008).

3.3 *Croton cajucara* BENTH.

3.3.1 Aspectos botânicos de *C. Cajucara*

O gênero *Croton* pertence à ordem Euphorbiales da subfamília Crotonoideae e é um dos gêneros mais numerosos da família Euphorbiaceae (TIEPPO, 2007). *Croton* possui cerca de 1300 espécies, incluindo plantas arbóreas, arbustivas e herbáceas (GOVAERTS; FRODIN; RADCLIFFE, 2000). *Croton cajucara* Benth. é uma árvore que cresce na floresta amazônica, onde é popularmente conhecida como sacaca ou marassacaca. A planta pode alcançar de 6 a 10 m de altura, com copa estreita e casca aromática e pulverulenta (TIEPPO, 2007), folhas medindo entre 7 a 16 cm de comprimento (LORENZI; MATOS, 2002) e flores de cor amarelada. Uma excisada da planta é mostrada na Figura 5 e uma imagem da árvore cultivada em jardim, na Figura 6.

3.3.2 Usos populares de *C. cajucara*

Informações etnobotânicas indicam que as folhas e cascas do caule são usadas na medicina popular para o tratamento de problemas de saúde que incluem úlcera gástrica, inflamação, desordens hepáticas e renais, febre e malária e ainda para a diminuição do nível de colesterol sanguíneo (MARTINS, 1989; DI STASI; HIRUMA; SANTOS, 1994; CARVALHO *et al.*, 1996; MELO; JUSTO; DURAN, 2004; SALATINO; NEGRI, 2007). Além disso, a planta é usada para o tratamento de diabetes, diarreias e problemas estomacais. No Pará existe a comercialização de cápsulas contendo o pó da casca da árvore com indicação para tratar várias alterações de saúde, incluindo controle de peso (MACIEL *et al.*, 2000; MACIEL *et al.*, 2002; CAMPOS *et al.*, 2002). A planta consta entre as 71 espécies vegetais da Relação Nacional de Plantas Medicinais de Interesse ao SUS – RENISUS (BRASIL, 2009). Para o consumo das

folhas da planta é comum o preparo de chá por infusão ou decocto (MACIEL *et al.*, 2000).



FIGURA 5 – Exsicata da planta *Croton cajucara* Benth.

(Fonte: Herbário Virtual Re flora. Jardim botânico do Rio de Janeiro. Disponível online em: <<http://reflora.jbrj.gov.br>>. Acessado em: 05 Março 2017. Link para a imagem da exsicata: <<http://reflora.jbrj.gov.br/reflora/geral/ExibeFiguraFSIUC/ExibeFiguraFSIUC.do?idFigura=16828670>>



FIGURA 6 – *Croton cajucara* Benth.
(Fonte: Acervo pessoal da Autora, 2015)

3.3.3 Composição química da casca do caule e das folhas de *C. cajucara*

Estudos utilizando a casca do caule de *C. cajucara* relatam a planta como uma importante fonte de diferentes terpenos. O principal terpeno já isolado a partir deste material é do tipo clerodano chamado *trans*-dehidrocrotonina (*t*-DCTN) mostrado na Figura 4A (ITOKAWA *et al.*, 1999). Vários outros terpenos já foram caracterizados do caule da planta, dentre os quais *trans*-crotonina e ácido acetil aleuritórico, cuja concentração varia ao longo da vida da planta (MACIEL *et al.*, 2000). O único terpeno que está presente tanto casca do caule e também nas folhas da planta é o terpeno chamado cajucarinolide (FIGURA 4B) isolado por cromatografia em coluna de um extrato hexânico das folhas da planta (MACIEL *et al.*, 2000).

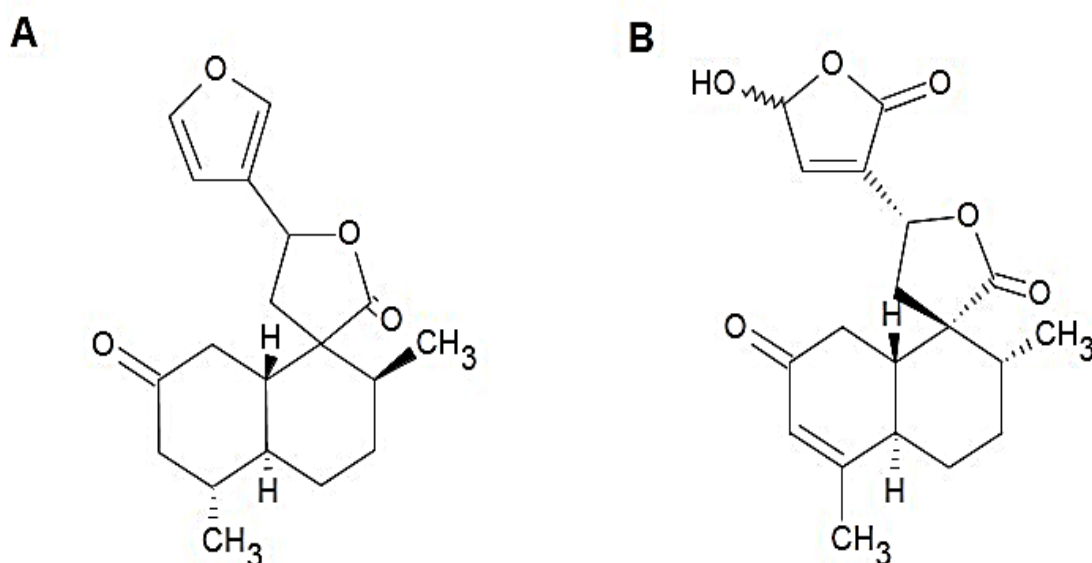


FIGURA 7 – Diterpenos obtidos da casca do caule de *C. cajucara*.

(A) *trans*-dehidrocrotolina; (B) cajucarinolide

FONTE: ITOKAWA *et al.* (1999) com a permissão de Elsevier Copyright © 1999.

Em prévias investigações da composição química das folhas foi demonstrada a presença de óleos essenciais: linalool e 7-hidroxicalameneno (FIGURA 5A-B). Os óleos essenciais observados nas folhas também estão presentes nas cascas do caule da planta (BIGHETTI *et al.*, 1999; PAULA *et al.*, 2008). Dois flavonoides, kaempferol 3,4',7-trimetil-éter e kaempferol 3,7-dimetil-éter (FIGURA 5C-D), foram detectados em um extrato apolar das folhas da planta, os quais apresentaram conteúdo constante em plantas de diferentes idades e sem variações em decorrência da estação do ano sob as condições de estudo realizadas por Maciel *et al.* (2000). Compostos químicos da classe dos esteroides, os quais se constituíram de uma mistura de β -sitosterol, estigmasterol e sitoesterol-3-O- β -glicosídeo (FIGURA 5E-G), foram identificados em todas as partes da planta (raiz, caule, ramos e folhas) e seu conteúdo foi variável conforme a idade da planta e a estação do ano (MACIEL *et al.*, 2000).

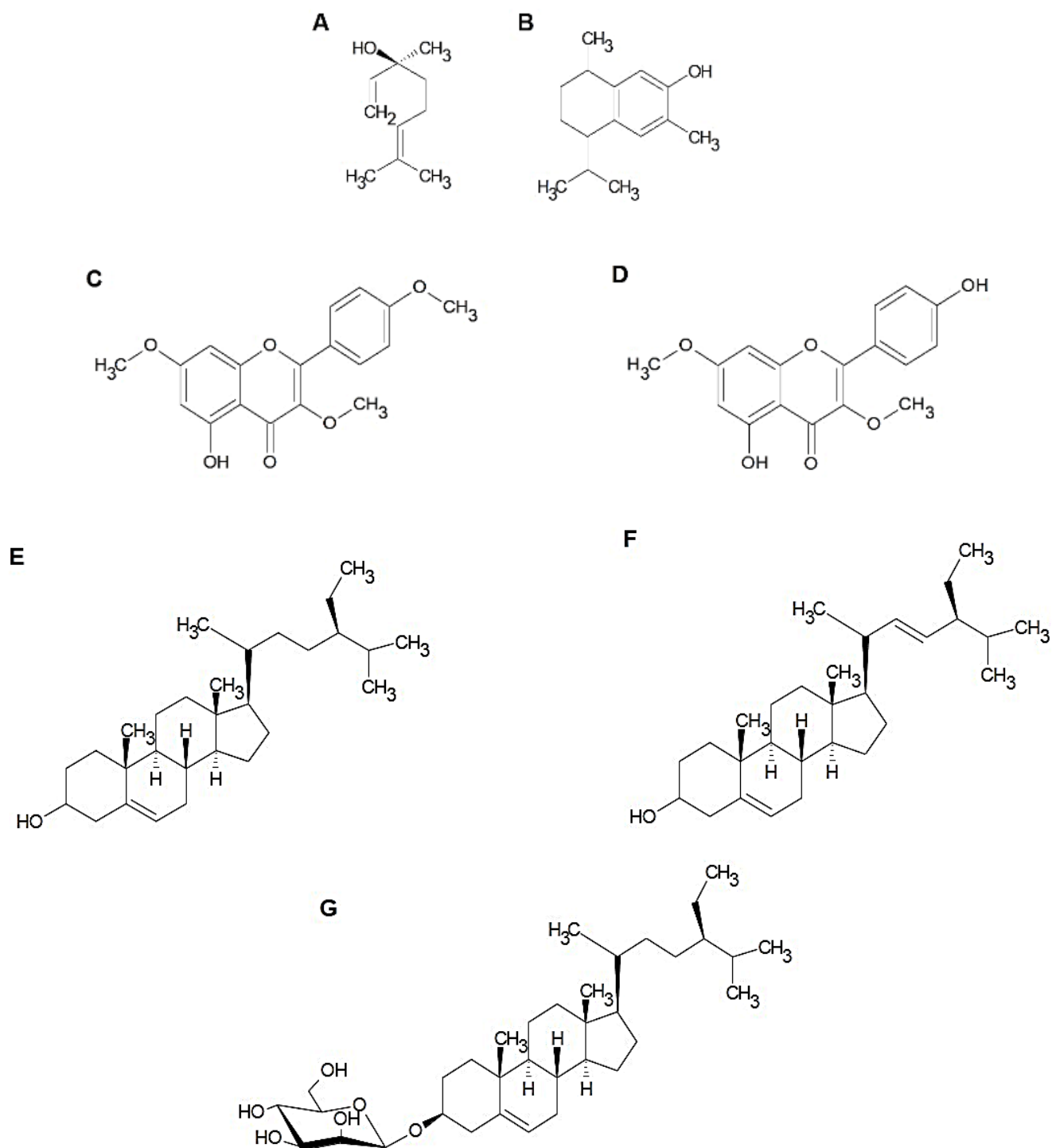


FIGURA 8 – Metabólitos das folhas de *C. cajucara*.

(A) linalool; (B) 7-hidroxicalameneno; (C) kaempferol 3,4',7-trimetil-éter; (D) kaempferol 3,7-dimetil-éter; (E) β -sitosterol; (F) estigmasterol; (G) sitosterol-3-O- β -glicosídeo
 (B) FONTE: (MACIEL *et al.* (2000) com a permissão de Elsevier Copyright © 2000.

3.3.4 Atividades biológicas descritas para *C.cajucara*

Estudos farmacológicos desenvolvidos com terpenos, óleos essenciais e diferentes extratos provenientes do caule e das folhas da planta demonstram correlação do uso popular com a presença de moléculas biologicamente ativas (FARIAS *et al.*, 1997; BIGHETTI *et al.*, 1999; HIRUMA-LIMA *et al.*, 2000; GRASSI-KASSISSE *et al.*, 2003; MACIEL *et al.*, 2000; RODRIGUES *et al.*, 2012).

3.3.4.1 Estudos desenvolvidos com extratos obtidos da casca do caule

Diferentes ensaios utilizando extratos aquosos obtidos do caule da planta têm demonstrado atividades biológicas. O efeito antioxidante de um extrato aquoso foi verificado *in vivo* em situações onde havia um estresse oxidativo pré-existente. Por outro lado, em situações onde não havia o estresse oxidativo o uso continuado da planta atuou como um pró-oxidante (RODRIGUES *et al.*, 2012). Assim, a planta demonstrou capacidade de modular a atividade oxidativa. Além disso, em um ensaio *in vivo*, um extrato aquoso demonstrou capacidade de reduzir o ganho de peso e aumentar a sensibilidade da resposta lipolítica para isoprenalina e adrenalina por parte dos adipócitos em animais tratados, quando comparados a ratos do grupo controle (não tratados), dando suporte para o uso popular da casca da planta em tratamentos para a perda de peso (GRASSI-KASSISSE *et al.*, 2003).

Estudos farmacológicos com os terpenos *trans*-DCTN, *trans*-crotonina e ácido acetil aleuritórico mostraram correlação do uso popular no controle de hiperlipidemias e patologias associadas (MACIEL *et al.*, 2000; MACIEL *et al.*, 2002). O diterpeno *trans*-DCTN, isolado da casca do caule, vem demonstrando as correlações mais significativas com as indicações terapêuticas preconizadas pelo uso popular (MACIEL *et al.*, 2007). Significante efeito hipoglicêmico de *t*-DCTN foi observado em ratos com diabetes induzida por alloxan (FARIAS *et al.*, 1997). A molécula também demonstrou efeito hipotensivo e de bradicardia em estudos com ratos, sendo apresentada como um potencial agente terapêutico em condições crônicas de hipertensão (SILVA *et al.*, 2005). O diterpeno *t*-DCTN também mostrou atividade antiúlcera gástrica em diferentes modelos de úlcera em ratos (SOUZA-BRITO *et al.*, 1998).

Óleos essenciais da planta demonstraram atividade anti-inflamatória e analgésica em roedores, corroborando com o uso da casca da planta na medicina

popular no tratamento de processos inflamatórios (BIGHETTI *et al.*, 1999). Os óleos essenciais administrados por via oral também demonstram boa atividade no tratamento de úlcera gástrica e na proteção da mucosa gástrica com eficácia proveniente da habilidade em estimular a síntese local de muco e a produção de prostaglandina pela mucosa e sem demonstrar efeitos tóxicos (HIRUMA-LIMA *et al.*, 1999; HIRUMA-LIMA *et al.*, 2000).

3.3.4.2 Estudos desenvolvidos com extratos obtidos das folhas

Extratos provenientes das folhas de *C. cajucara* foram testados frente a diferentes atividades biológicas relacionadas ao uso popular da planta. Extratos brutos (hexânico, clorofórmico e metanólico) das folhas foram capazes de promover um significativo efeito antinociceptivo em ratos (CAMPOS *et al.*, 2002). Além disso, extratos hidroalcoólicos foram capazes de reduzir o nível de colesterol total, LDL-colesterol e triglicerídeos, além de elevar no nível de HDL-colesterol no soro de ratos tratados quando comparados ao grupo controle (FARIAS *et al.*, 1996). Outro estudo demonstrou capacidade de um extrato aquoso em atuar como antioxidante frente ao radical livre DPPH (TIEPPO *et al.*, 2006).

A presença do diterpeno cajucarínolide nas folhas de *C. cajucara* pode indicar capacidade das folhas em inibir o processo inflamatório, uma vez que esta molécula já demonstrou atividade anti-inflamatória e foi capaz de inibir a fosfolipase-A2 do veneno de abelha *in vitro* (ICHIARA *et al.*, 1992).

O óleo essencial de *C. cajucara*, presente em suas folhas e caule, mostrou significativo efeito gastroprotetor baseado na habilidade do mesmo em estimular a síntese do muco gástrico e a produção de prostaglandinas pela mucosa gástrica (HIRUMA-LIMA *et al.*, 2002). Óleos essenciais da planta também mostraram eficiência no tratamento de úlcera gástrica crônica (PAULA *et al.*, 2008).

Uma fração contendo óleos essenciais, rica em linalool, das folhas da planta mostrou ser um potente agente contra *Leishmania amazonensis* (ROSA *et al.*, 2003). Além disso, em testes para verificar a atividade antimicrobiana, frações constituídas de óleos essenciais, ricas em linalool mostraram capacidade em inibir o crescimento de *Candida albicans*, *Lactobacillus casei*, *Porphyromonas gingivalis*, *Staphylococcus aureus* e *Streptococcus mutans* que são microorganismos envolvidos em doenças da cavidade oral (ALVIANO *et al.*, 2005). Um outro óleo essencial, presente nas folhas

da planta, o 7-hidroxicalameneno, foi capaz de inibir o crescimento do protozoário *Leishmania chagasi* sem aparentemente interferir com as células mamíferas (RODRIGUES *et al.*, 2013). Diferentes amostras, contendo elevada concentração do óleo essencial 7-hidroxicalameneno foram eficientes contra *S. aureus* resistentes a meticilina, *M. smegmatis*, *M. tuberculosis*, *M. circinelloides* e *R. oryzae*, demonstrando que o óleo essencial apresenta potencial atividade antibacteriana e antifúngica (AZEVEDO *et al.*, 2013).

3.4 POLISSACARÍDEOS DE PLANTAS

De acordo com sua função, polissacarídeos de plantas podem ser classificados em polissacarídeos de reserva ou estruturais. Dentre os polissacarídeos de reserva podem ser citados o amido e as frutanas, os quais são os mais abundantes em plantas. Os polissacarídeos estruturais participam da composição da parede celular dos vegetais, sendo componentes majoritários, podendo estar associados a outros componentes químicos como proteínas e substâncias aromáticas (HELDT, 1997). Os polissacarídeos estruturais dos vegetais são considerados os compostos mais abundantes da Terra (REID, 1997).

3.4.1 Polissacarídeos da parede celular de vegetais

A parede celular de vegetais consiste em um envoltório com um complexo grau de estruturação, que pode ter variada composição química em decorrência da função do tecido e da espécie de planta (PETTOLINO *et al.*, 2012). Este envoltório celular se constitui em um importante componente para a vida da célula uma vez que desempenha diferentes funções relacionadas à determinação da forma celular, à textura do tecido e à morfologia do vegetal, sendo capaz de conferir força mecânica e rigidez (REID, 1997). Além disso, a parede celular está envolvida na adesão celular, participa na comunicação célula-célula, controla o crescimento e participa da proteção celular (BRETT; WALDRON, 1990).

A parede celular é um compartimento dinâmico que sofre mudanças ao longo da vida da célula vegetal. A parede celular primária é responsável por envolver células em expansão em tecidos jovens e é não-lignificada, enquanto a parede celular

secundária confere resistência mecânica após o crescimento celular ter cessado em tecidos mais maduros e apresenta lignina. Polissacarídeos compõem aproximadamente 90% do peso seco da parede celular primária e aproximadamente 60% da parede celular secundária (PETTOLINO *et al.*, 2012). A água pode estar presente compondo aproximadamente 60% (p/v) da parede celular primária, estando essencialmente ausente da parede celular secundária. Os polissacarídeos da parede são constituídos por três tipos de redes de polímeros estruturais independentes, mas interconectados: microfibrilas de celulose revestidas por polissacarídeos não-celulósicos aderentes (dentre os quais xilanas, xiloglucanas, glucuronoarabinogalactanas ou glucomananas são os mais abundantes), uma matriz tipo gel constituída por pectinas e proteínas estruturais (WHISTLER, 1970; PETTOLINO *et al.*, 2012).

A parede celular primária é composta predominantemente por um arranjo complexo de polissacarídeos que compõem aproximadamente 90% desta parede e proteínas que aparecem compondo 10% (DOBLIN; PETTOLINO; BACIC, 2010). Em todos os tipos celulares as microfibrilas de celulose estão embebidas em uma matriz na forma de gel composta por polissacarídeos não celulósicos e glicoproteínas, intimamente associados uns aos outros (POPPER, 2008; DOBLIN; PETTOLINO; BACIC, 2010). A composição química dos polissacarídeos da parede celular primária de dicotiledôneas é de, aproximadamente, 25-40% celulose, 15-25% hemiceluloses, 15-40% pectinas, além de 5-10% de proteínas e traços de componentes fenólicos (AVIGAD; DEY, 1997). Na parede celular secundária polímeros de pectinas e proteínas estão em pouca quantidade ou ausentes enquanto se apresentam ricas em lignina, sendo sua composição de polissacarídeos aproximada de 40-45% celulose, 15-35% hemiceluloses, traços de pectinas além de 15-30% de lignina (AVIGAD; DEY, 1997; PETTOLINO *et al.*, 2012).

Os polissacarídeos que compõem a parede celular de vegetais podem ser classificados de acordo com o modo de extração para obtê-los. As pectinas são extraídas por soluções aquosas e oxalato de amônio ou EDTA capazes de quelar o cálcio ou outros cátions metálicos divalentes presentes entre grupamentos carboxílicos carregados negativamente. Hemiceluloses requerem o uso de soluções alcalinas para serem removidas e a celulose é obtida dos resíduos das extrações aquosas e alcalinas (AVIGAD; DEY, 1997).

As pectinas são polissacarídeos complexos que contêm unidades de ácido galacturônico em sua composição, sendo ricas em ramnose, arabinose e galactose. São constituídos por três classes de polímeros: homogalacturonanas (HGs), ramnogalacturonas do tipo I (RGs I) e ramnogalacturonanas do tipo II (RGs II). Polímeros de arabinose (arabinanas), galactose (galactanas) e arabinogalactanas são frequentemente encontrados em frações pécticas como cadeias laterais nas RG I (ASPINALL, 1980; McNEIL *et al.*, 1984; KOMALAVIVAS; MORT, 1989; BRETT; WALDRON, 1990). Além de HGs, RGs I e RGs II, xilogalacturonanas e apiogalacturonanas são considerados polissacarídeos pécticos primários (POPOV; OVODOV, 2013).

As homogalacturonanas se referem a polissacarídeos lineares (não substituídos) constituídos exclusivamente por unidades de ácido α -D-GalpA, unidos por ligações do tipo (1 \rightarrow 4), podendo algumas unidades apresentar grupamentos carboxílicos metil-esterificados, (O'NEILL; ALBERSHEIM; DARVILL, 1990). Os resíduos de GalA podem ser parcialmente metil-esterificados e acetil-esterificados nas posições O-2 e/ou O-3, dependendo da origem da planta (YAPO, 2011). A presença de meti-éster e acetil-éster em pectinas é importante para o comportamento geleificante deste tipo de polímero (YAPO, 2011). Homogalacturonanas lineares nas quais mais que 50% das unidades de α -D-GalAp são metil-esterificadas são chamadas convencionalmente de metil-esterificadas HGs (YAPO, 2011).

As RG I são heteropolímeros que geralmente aparecem altamente ramificados e apresentam uma cadeia principal composta pela repetição do grupo dissacarídico [\rightarrow 4)- α -D-GalpA-(1 \rightarrow 2)- α -L-Rhap-(1 \rightarrow], parcialmente substituído em O-4 de algumas unidades de L-Rhap (O'NEILL; ALBERSHEIM; DARVILL, 1990). Mais raramente, a posição O-3 dos resíduos de L-Rhap podem aparecer substituídas (YAPO, 2011). Além disso, a presença de grupamentos O-acetil substituindo os C-2 e/ou C-3 das unidades de ácido α -D-GalAp também é um achado comum em RG I (LEROUGE *et al.*, 1993). Acetilação unusual na posição O-3 de resíduos de L-Rhap já foi relatada da parede celular do quiabo (SENGKHAMPARN *et al.*, 2009). Unidades de Galp tem sido verificados ligadas a posições O-3 e O-4 de resíduos de Rha em RG-I de um extrato aquoso da mucilagem de linhaça e também de pectinas extraídas do quiabo (MURALIKRISHNA; SALIMATH; THARANATHAN, 1987; NARAN; CHEN; CARPITA, 2008; SENGKHAMPARN *et al.*, 2009; YAPO, 2011). As RG I costumam ser altamente heterogêneas e além dos resíduos de α -D-GalpA e α -L-Rhap, resíduos

de α -L-Araf e β -D-Galp são achados comuns (YAPO, 2011). As substituições podem ocorrer por um único resíduo neutro ou por cadeias laterais poliméricas de arabinanas, galactanas, arabinogalactanas do tipo I (AG I) e arabinogalactanas do tipo II (AG II) ligadas a posição O-4 de resíduos de L-Rhap.

As rhamnogalacturonanas do tipo II (RG II) são galacturonanas constituídas por uma cadeia principal formada por unidades de α -D-GalpA unidos por ligação do tipo 1 \rightarrow 4, metil-esterificadas em C-6 dos resíduos de GalA. As RG II são altamente conservadas e apresentam substituições em C-2 por quatro tipos cadeias laterais oligossacarídicas (O'NEILL; ALBERSHEIM; DARVILL, 1990). Esse tipo de polímero é formado por 11 a 12 diferentes monossacarídeos com aproximadamente 28 a 36 resíduos de açúcares individuais, interconectados por mais de 20 diferentes tipos de ligações glicosídicas resultando em macromoléculas altamente complexas (YAPO, 2011). As cadeias laterais de RG II são formadas por oligossacarídeos que apresentam monossacarídeos raramente observados em substâncias naturais, que são apiose (Api, 3-C-hidroximetil- β -D-eritrose), 2-O-metil-fucose, 2-O-metil-xilose, ácido acérico (AceA, 3-C-carboxi-5-deoxi-L-xilose), Ácido 2-keto-3-deoxi-D-manooctulosônico (KdoA), Ácido 3-deoxi-lyxo-heptulosárico (Dha) e α -L-Galp (CARPITA; GIBEAUT, 1993; REID, 1997; YAPO, 2011). Resíduos de AceA podem ser mono-O-acetilados ou di-O-acetilados em O-3, 2-O-Me-Fuc na posição O-3 e/ou O-4 e Rha pode ser metilada em O-3 (MATSUNAGA *et al.*, 2004; YAPO, 2011).

As arabinogalactanas (AGs) estão presentes na parede celular de vegetais superiores e podem aparecer associadas ou como substituintes de RG I (STEPHEN, 1983). AGs já foram isoladas de folhas, caules, raízes, flores, sementes, gomas ou exsudatos de vegetais e costumam apresentar estruturas complexas (FINCHER; STONE; CLARKE, 1983; MENESTRINA *et al.*, 1998; MELLINGER *et al.*, 2005). Arabinogalactanas são classificadas, conforme as diferenças das ligações químicas envolvidas na formação da cadeia principal, em arabinogalactanas do tipo I (AG I) e arabinogalactanas do tipo II (AG II). As AG I com cadeia principal formadas por unidades de β -D-galactose (1 \rightarrow 4) ligadas, geralmente contem poucas ramificações, mas podem aparecer ramificadas em O-3 por unidades de arabinose e costumam ser associadas às RG I (ASPINAL, 1993; CARPITA; GIBEAUT, 1993). As AG II costumam apresentar maior complexidade do que as AG I, apresentando elevado grau de ramificação, sendo constituídas por cadeias de (1 \rightarrow 3) e (1 \rightarrow 6) β -D-galactose conectadas umas às outras por pontos de ramificação em O-3 e O-6, podendo

apresentar unidades de arabinose em algumas posições O-3 e O-6 (CARPITA; GIBEAUT, 1993).

Um modelo estrutural de parede celular primária de plantas dicotiledôneas foi proposto por Carpita e Gibeaut (1993). Neste tipo de parede, chamado parede do tipo I, microfibrilas de celulose apresentam-se entrelaçadas a xiloglucanas e esta estrutura encontra-se embutida em uma matriz de polissacarídeos pécticos: ácido poligalacturônico e rhamnogalacturonanas (FIGURA 6). Ademais, uma figura esquemática da estrutura de pectinas é demonstrada na Figura 7.

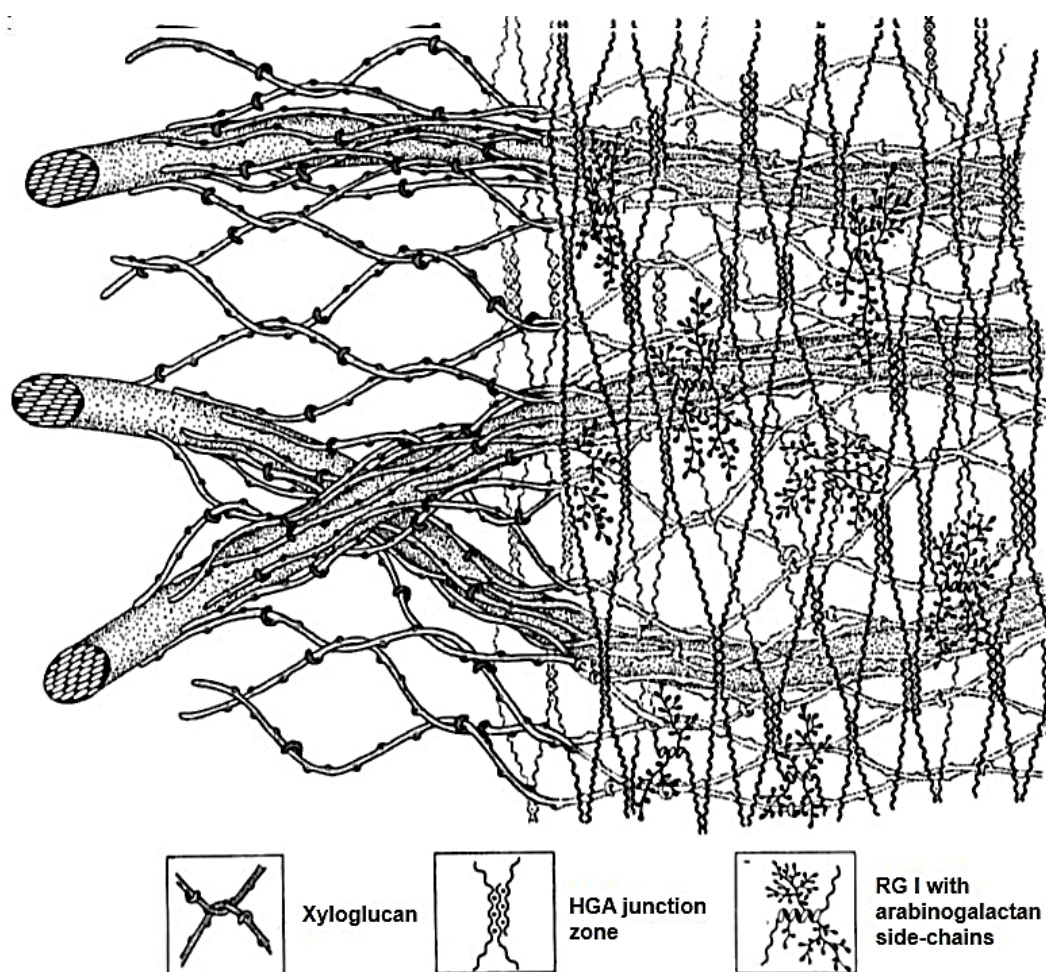


FIGURA 9 – Modelo estrutural da parede celular primária de dicotiledôneas
 FONTE: Modificada de CARPITA; GIBEAUT (1999) com a permissão de John Wiley and Sons © 1999.

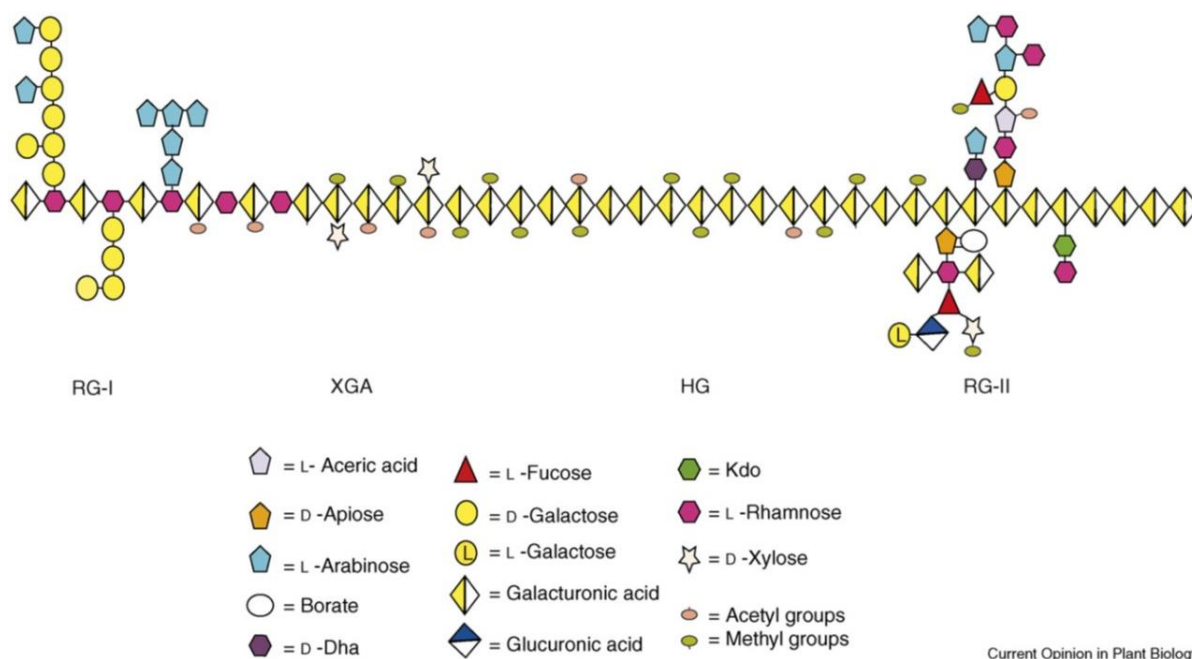


FIGURA 10 – Estrutura esquemática de pectina
 RG-I – Rhamnogalacturonana do tipo I; XGA – xilogalacturonana; HG – Homogalacturonana; RG-II – Rhamnogalacturonana do tipo II

FONTE: MOHNEN (2008) com a permissão de Elsevier Copyright © 2008.

3.4.2 Atividades biológicas de polissacarídeos de plantas

Polissacarídeos são considerados uma importante classe de metabólitos primários, aparecendo como um dos principais ingredientes ativos de plantas medicinais, responsáveis por várias atividades farmacológicas, além de serem relativamente não-tóxicos e, portanto, sem efeitos colaterais significantes (LIU; WILLFOR; XU, 2015). Diferentes atividades biológicas são atribuídas a polissacarídeos de origem vegetal, dentre as quais, antioxidante (YAN et al., 2010; DALONSO; PETKOWICZ, 2012), antiviral (LI; PENG, 2013; OLIVEIRA et al., 2013), imunomoduladora e imunoestimulatória (CAPEK et al., 2003; CAPEK; HRÍBOLOVÁ, 2004; SIMAS-TOSIN *et al.*, 2012; LIU *et al.*, 2015), anti-inflamatória (LIAO; LIN, 2012), anticomplemento (YAMADA *et al.*, 1985), antitussígena (KARDOSOVÁ et al., 1997), antifadiga (WANG *et al.*, 2010) e antiúlcera gástrica (SRIVASTAVA; ULSHVESHTHA, 1989; YAMADA, 1991; SUN; MATSUMOTO; YAMADA, 1992; YAMADA *et al.*, 1994; NERGARD *et al.*, 2005; CIPRIANI *et al.*, 2006).

3.4.2.1 Atividade antiúlcera gástrica

A atividade antiúlcera gástrica tem sido atribuída a vários polissacarídeos de origem vegetal. Ela foi verificada pela administração oral de polissacarídeos pécticos obtidos por extração aquosa, contendo altos teores de ácido galacturônico, da planta *Panax ginseng* (SUN; MATSUMOTO; YAMADA, 1992). De um extrato aquoso obtido das raízes de *Bupleurum falcatum* foi isolado outro polissacarídeo péctico com elevado teor de ácido galacturônico e com presença, em menores proporções, dos monossacarídeos neutros arabinose, ramnose e galactose, o qual apresentou potente atividade gasoprotetora em ratos (YAMADA, 1991). Uma fração gasoprotetora, consistindo de uma RG I apresentando elevado teor de ácido galacturônico metil-esterificado e ramificações de AG II, foi obtida de um extrato aquoso de *Acmella olearacea* (NASCIMENTO *et al.*, 2013).

Uma AG II isolada do chá das folhas de *Maytenus ilicifolia* demonstrou efeito gasoprotetor em modelos de lesão aguda induzida por etanol em ratos (CIPRIANI *et al.*, 2006). AG I obtida do farelo de soja também demonstrou efeito gasoprotetor em ratos (CIPRIANI *et al.*, 2008). Além disso, uma arabinana isolada das sementes de *Chenopodium quinoa* demonstrou atividade gasoprotetora (CORDEIRO *et al.*, 2012).

Diferentes mecanismos gasoprotetores podem ser atribuídos a polissacarídeos, estando relacionados à formação de uma camada de proteção local na mucosa gástrica, à inibição da secreção de suco gástrico, ao aumento da produção de muco, ou ao sequestro de radicais livres (YAMADA, 1994; MATSUMOTO; MORIGUCHI; YAMADA, 1993; CIPRIANI *et al.*, 2006).

3.4.2.2 Atividades imunomoduladora, imunoestimulatória e anti-inflamatória

Polissacarídeos podem interagir direta ou indiretamente sobre o sistema imune, desencadeando alguns eventos celulares e/ou moleculares que podem levar à sua ativação (FERREIRA *et al.*, 2015). Polissacarídeos de origem vegetal são capazes de atuar na resposta imune inata especialmente por sua ação sobre os macrófagos, os quais têm sido considerados por um longo tempo um dos principais alvos destes polímeros. Os macrófagos são células do Sistema Monocítico Fagocitário que desempenham papéis fundamentais na resposta imune celular. Essas células são originadas dos monócitos do sangue que se diferenciam nos tecidos e, dependendo

do tecido no qual residem, apresentam características morfológicas distintas. A ativação de macrófagos no tecido se dá pelo reconhecimento de estímulos nocivos ao organismo através de receptores específicos presentes na membrana desta células, o que desencadeia reações que podem resultar na resposta inflamatória.

A resposta inflamatória é constituída por uma cascata de eventos altamente regulados no qual os macrófagos executam um papel central. Os macrófagos atuam na iniciação do processo inflamatório e na imunomodulação, que consiste na produção de mediadores inflamatórios que coordenam respostas em diferentes tecidos e órgãos (FUJIWARA; KOBAYASHI, 2005). Polissacarídeos testados na resposta imune inata demonstram capacidade em ativar macrófagos, estimulando a fagocitose e o aumento da produção de mediadores inflamatórios (LIAO; LIN, 2012). Macrófagos ativados podem apresentar aumento da produção de citocinas pró-inflamatórias, dentre as quais interleucina-1 β (IL-1 β) e fator de necrose tumoral-alfa (TNF- α), que são capazes de modular a atividade de uma variedade de células, causando mudanças metabólicas durante infecção ou injúria tecidual (ADEREN; ULEVITCH, 2000; FUJIWARA; KOBAYASHI, 2005). Ademais, a ativação de macrófagos por determinadas vias do sistema imune pode ocasionar aumento na produção de interleucina-10 (IL-10), uma citocina anti-inflamatória, que é capaz de inibir a produção de outras citocinas inflamatórias por monócitos e macrófagos (KASHIWAGI; SUKUKI, 1992). Neste contexto, vários extratos e polissacarídeos de plantas que apresentam atividade sobre macrófagos tem demonstrado capacidade de regular a produção destas e de outras citocinas (SCHEPETKIN; QUINN, 2006).

Há inúmeros relatos de pectinas, bem como outros polissacarídeos presentes nas cadeias laterais destes polímeros ácidos (arabinanas, galactanas e arabinogalactanas), com capacidade de atuar sobre o sistema imune (PAULSEN, 2001; SCHEPETKIN; QUINN, 2006). As diferenças estruturais destes polissacarídeos estão relacionadas com a sua atuação sobre o sistema imune, embora não haja um consenso a respeito do mecanismo pelo qual diferenças estruturais finas desencadeiam respostas distintas. Um exemplo da atuação de pectinas, está relacionado ao teor de resíduos de GalA determinando sua reatividade sobre o sistema imune. Pectinas com alto conteúdo de resíduos de GalA exibem atividade imunossupressora; fragmentos de pectinas obtidas por hidrólise ácida mostram ação anti-inflamatória; diferenças estruturais na cadeia péctica como a presença de ramificações, grau de metil-esterificação e peso molecular influenciam a habilidade de

pectinas inibirem a atividade funcional de leucócitos (POPOV; OVODOV, 2013). Regiões mais ramificadas de pectinas contendo RG I como cadeia principal, com cadeias laterais de monossacarídeos neutros, apresentam capacidade potencializada em atuar sobre o sistema complemento (PAULSEN, 2001).

Arabinogalactanas de diferentes plantas já demonstraram capacidade de ativar e modular a resposta do sistema imune (SCHEPETKIN; QUINN, 2006). Muitas arabinogalactanas relatadas com atividade biológica são AG II (PAULSEN, 2002). Uma AG II extraída da raiz de *Angelica acutiloba* foi relatada por mostrar atividade sobre o sistema complemento (YAMADA et al., 1985; PAULSEN, 2001). As folhas da planta *Plantago major* são usadas na cicatrização de feridas, e através do estudo de seus polissacarídeos foi possível a caracterização de uma AG II com alto grau de ramificação e capaz de atuar sobre o sistema complemento (PAULSEN, 2002). Polissacarídeos contendo AG II, além de porções pécticas, das plantas *Arnica montana* e *Plantago major*, foram capazes de executar um efeito pronunciado sobre o sistema complemento e estimular macrófagos a aumentarem a secreção de TNF- α (PUHLMANN; ZENK; WAGNER, 1991; SAMUELSEN et al., 1995; PAULSEN, 2001). Polissacarídeos contendo 55% de arabinose e galactose em sua composição, isolado de *Chlorella pyrenoidosa*, mostrou ser um potente ativador de monócitos humanos pelo aumento nos níveis de RNAm das citocinas IL-1 β e de TNF- α (PUGH et al., 2001). AG II ligada a RG I, obtida da planta *Glinus oppositifolius*, mostrou propriedades imunomoduladoras por sua atividade sobre o sistema complemento e imunoestimulante, com habilidade para induzir a proliferação de células B, aumentar a secreção de IL-1 β por macrófagos e aumentar RNAm para IFN- γ em células NK (INNGJERDINGEN et al., 2007).

Não há um consenso acerca do mecanismo pelo qual polissacarídeos conseguem atuar sobre o sistema imune, seja sobre células ou mesmo sobre moléculas, como é o caso dos fatores do sistema complemento, mas existem algumas características que são compartilhadas por estes polímeros. Geralmente, apresentam uma cadeia principal com muitos pontos de ramificação e com cadeias laterais também ramificadas, como no caso de RG I ramificadas por AG II. O tamanho molecular é outro fator que influencia na atividade (PAULSEN, 2002; INNGJERDINGEN et al., 2007). A relação estrutura-atividade foi estudada pela comparação da atuação de uma AG II péctica nativa, com frações obtidas após degradação enzimática e hidrólises parciais, sobre o sistema complemento e sobre o

sistema imune intestinal. Os resultados mostraram a importância de porções ramificadas de AG II sobre a capacidade imunomoduladora do polissacarídeo (INNGJERDINGEN *et al.*, 2007). Além disso, em AG II covalentemente ligada a polímeros pécticos, a remoção de regiões lineares, compostas por unidade de GalAp (1→4) ligadas, resultou em aumento da atividade imunoestimulatória, enquanto a remoção de regiões ramificadas de AG II (pontos de ramificação de galactose e arabinose terminal) diminuiu esta atividade (TOGOLA *et al.*, 2008; NERGARD *et al.*, 2005; FERREIRA *et al.*, 2015).

3.5 METABÓLITOS SECUNDÁRIOS DE PLANTAS

Compostos do metabolismo secundário não apresentam uma função vital ao vegetal sendo, portanto, considerados não essenciais para a vida do organismo. Os produtos desse metabolismo não apresentam uma distribuição universal, mas conferem as plantas vantagens para a sobrevivência e para a perpetuação da espécie no ecossistema facilitando sua interação ao ambiente (SIMÕES *et al.*, 2003; LOPEZ-BUCIO *et al.*, 2006). Nesse grupo de moléculas encontram-se substâncias cuja produção é limitada a determinados organismos, com bioquímica e metabolismo específicos e únicos (SIMOES *et al.*, 2003).

Produtos do metabolismo secundário podem desempenhar papéis importantes para o vegetal, dentre os quais, atrativo de polinizadores, defesa contra herbívoros e patógenos, defesa química contra predadores maiores (LOPEZ-BUCIO *et al.*, 2006). Além disso, a concentração de vários metabólitos secundários pode ser alterada em condições de estresse causados por mudanças de temperatura, disponibilidade de água, exposição à radiações UV e deficiência de nutrientes. As condições do ambiente podem impactar a via metabólica responsável pela produção e o aumento de alguns metabólitos pode levar a sobrevivência da planta (RAMAKRISHNA; RAVISHANKAR, 2011).

Os produtos do metabolismo secundário de plantas são, frequentemente, apresentados na literatura como os principais responsáveis por efeitos terapêuticos que a planta apresenta. Estas moléculas possuem constituintes químicos diversos e por vezes são marcadores para a classificação taxonômica desses vegetais, uma vez

que determinadas famílias, gêneros ou espécies produzem moléculas que lhes são características (GOBBO-NETO; LOPES, 2007).

Embora uma molécula seja classificada como sendo do metabolismo primário ou secundário as reações bioquímicas as quais originam um determinado metabólito não ocorrem de maneira independente em uma determinada planta (SIMÕES *et al.*, 2003). Um grande número dos constituintes secundários são produzidos via rotas metabólicas vegetais básicas que levam a produção de um ou poucos metabólitos-chave, dos quais numerosos derivados são formados por reações enzimáticas simples, na maioria dos casos (HARTMANN, 1996). A origem dos metabólitos secundários pode ser resumida à partir do metabolismo da glucose por dois intermediários principais, o ácido chiquímico e o acetato. A figura 10 permite a visualização esquemática da origem dos metabólitos secundários.

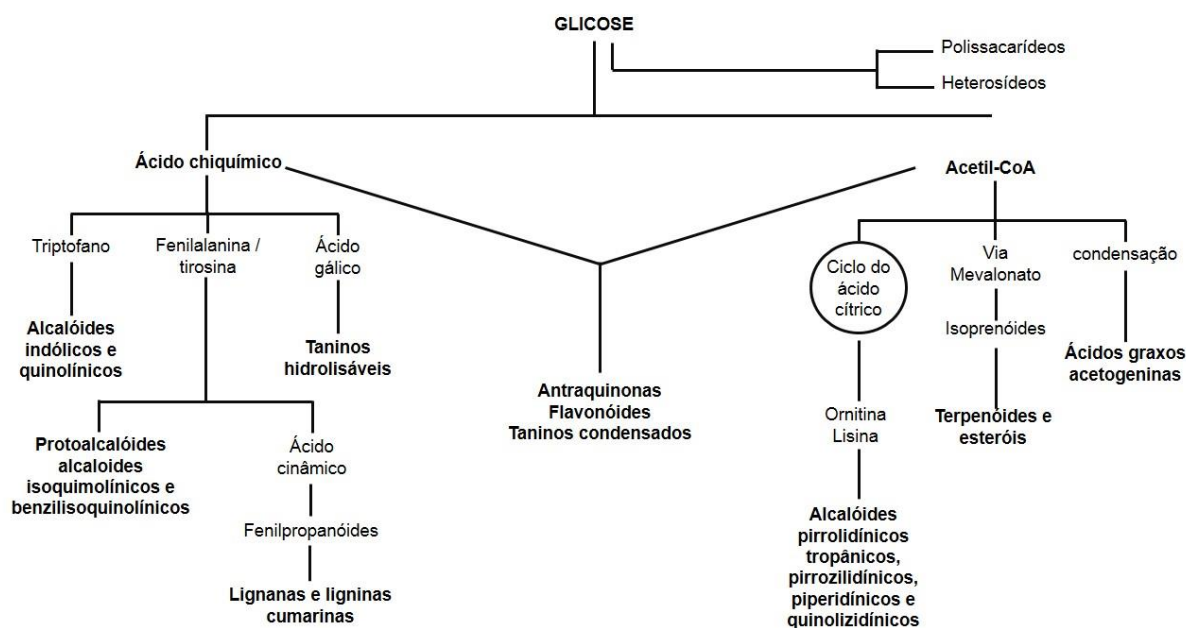


FIGURA 11 – Ciclo biossintético dos metabólitos secundários.

(Fonte: SIMÕES *et al.*, 2003, p. 411)

3.5.1 Compostos fenólicos

Compostos fenólicos são uma classe de moléculas na qual estão incluídas uma grande diversidade de estruturas, simples e complexas, que possuem pelo menos um anel aromático no qual pelo menos um hidrogênio é substituído por um grupamento hidroxila (SIMÕES *et al.*, 2003). Os compostos fenólicos provenientes do

metabolismo secundário de vegetais são amplamente consumidos na alimentação humana sendo encontrados em folhas, frutos, flores e raízes podendo conferir aos vegetais características específicas como odor, sabor e cor. Ademais, dada esta última característica, podem apresentar valor econômico pela utilização como flavorizantes e corantes de alimentos e bebidas. O papel de compostos fenólicos, provenientes de plantas na saúde humana requer atenção, uma vez que já foram demonstradas em vários trabalhos a capacidade dessas moléculas em executar diversos efeitos terapêuticos.

Considerando a alta diversidade de compostos fenólicos, existem diferentes maneiras para classificá-los, seja pelo tipo estrutural ou origem biossintética. Um tipo de classificação para os fenólicos pode ser feita considerando o tipo de esqueleto principal (básico) da estrutura química. Conforme esta classificação as classes de compostos fenólicos são representadas por: fenóis simples e benzoquinonas, ácidos fenólicos, acetofenonas e ácidos fenil acéticos, fenilpropanóides (ácidos cinâmicos e compostos análogos, fenilpropenos, cumarinas, isocumarinas e cromonas), naftoquinonas, xantonas, estilbenos e antraquinonas, flavonóides e isoflavonóides, lignanas, diflavonóides, melaninas vegetais, ligninas, taninos hidrolisáveis, taninos condensados (SIMÕES *et al.*, 2003). Breves descrições sobre flavonóides, taninos condensados e derivados de ácidos hidroxicinâmicos serão abordadas, dada a relevância destas classes de metabólitos no presente trabalho.

Flavonóides são polifenóis biossintetizados a partir da via dos fenilpropanóides relativamente abundantes em plantas. A presença de flavonóides como constituinte da dieta humana é garantida pelo consumo de frutas e vegetais, e também de bebidas como vinho, café, chá e cerveja (DI CARLO; MASCOLO; IZZO, 1999). As moléculas, representantes desta classe, apresentam em sua maioria, 15 átomos de carbono em seu núcleo fundamental. O núcleo fundamental dos flavonóides é constituído de duas fenilas ligadas por três carbonos entre elas, e em compostos formados por três ciclos, cada ciclo é denominado núcleo A, B e C com os átomos de carbono recebendo números ordinários para os núcleos A e C e números ordinários procedidos por uma linha para o núcleo B, como mostrado esquematicamente na Figura 11 (SIMÕES *et al.*, 2003). As agliconas dos flavonóides são subdivididas em flavona, flavonol, flavanona flavanol (FIGURA 12).

Estruturalmente a variação entre os tipos de flavonoides se deve em parte as suas substituições que podem ser hidroxilação, metoxilação, fenilação, acetilação,

sulfatação ou glicosilação (HARBORNE; WILLIAMS, 2000; STOBIECK, 2000; SOUZA *et al.*, 2008). Um grande número de flavonóides naturais ocorre conjugado com açúcares, podendo ser O-glicosilados ou C-glicosilados quando a ligação se dá por intermédio de uma hidroxila ou por um átomo de carbono da glicona diretamente ligado ao um carbono da aglicona, respectivamente. Alguns grupos OH de flavonóides são usualmente glicosilados: em flavonas, flavanonas e isoflavonas, o grupo OH ligado ao C-7 e em flavonols e flavanol os grupos OH ligados aos C-3 e C-7 (PRASAIN WANG; BARNES, 2004).

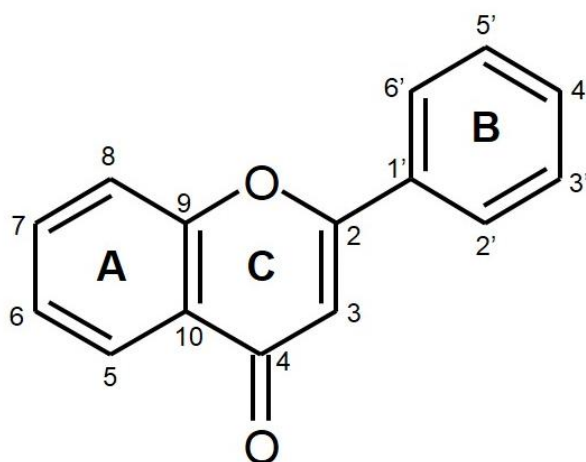


FIGURA 12 – Esquema descrevendo o núcleo dos flavonóides.
(Fonte: SIMÕES *et al.*, 2003, p. 579)

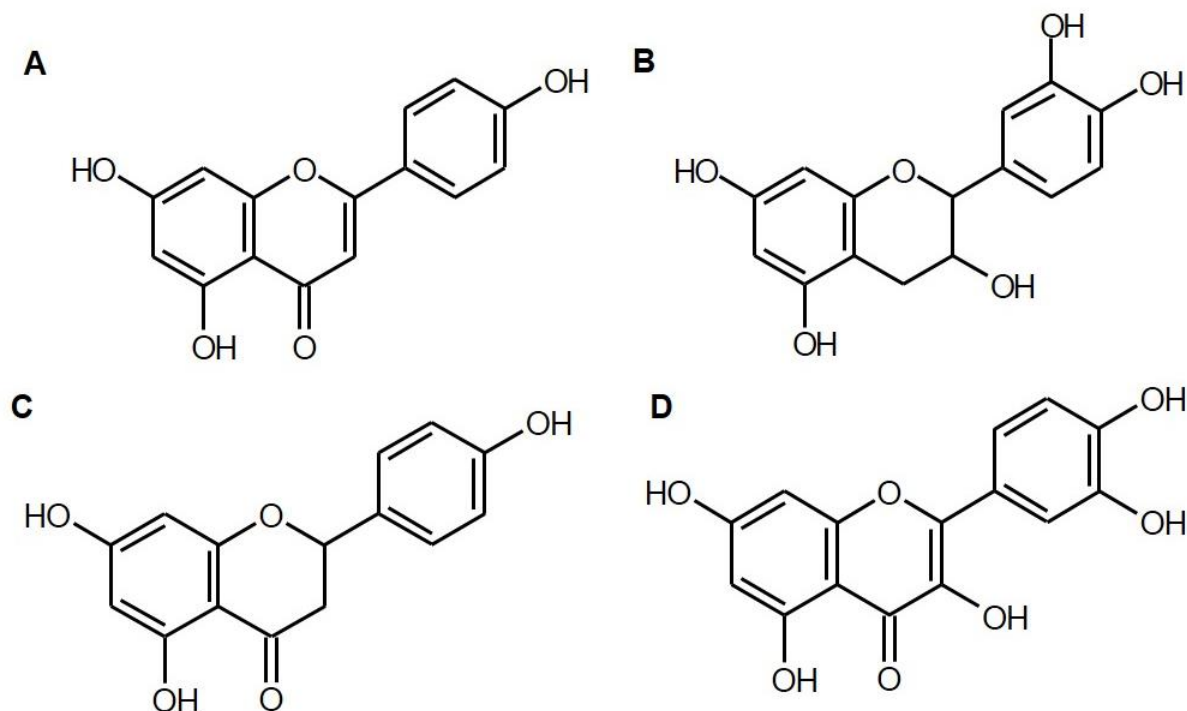


FIGURA 13 – Tipos de agliconas observadas em flavonóides.

A – Flavona; B – Flavanol; C – Flavanona; D – Flavonol.

FONTE: Modificada de PRASAIN WANG; BARNES (2004) com a permissão de Elsevier Copyright © 2004.

Diferentes estudos atribuem a flavonóides várias atividades biológicas incluindo anti-inflamatória (KIM *et al.*, 2010), antioxidante (CHEN; HO, 1997), anti-espasmódica (BEIL; BIRKHOLZ; SEWING, 1995), anti-ulcera (MATA *et al.*, 1997); antimicrobiana, antitumoral (RAUHA *et al.*, 2000; PARK *et al.*, 2007; SIMIRGIOTIS *et al.*, 2013). Flavonóides de plantas tem demonstrado atividade anti-inflamatória *in vitro* e *in vivo*. Embora o mecanismo de atuação de vários tipos de flavonóides não seja completamente elucidado, flavonóides provenientes de diferentes fontes vegetais foram estudados por seus efeitos sobre a resposta inflamatória aguda, induzida por carragenana em camundongos e demonstraram capacidade de inibir o metabolismo do ácido araquidônico (FERRÁNDIZ; ALCARAZ, 1991). Os resultados sugerem que a inibição do metabolismo do ácido araquidônico pode ser um dos mecanismos pelo qual os flavonóides desempenham atividade anti-inflamatória (FERRÁNDIZ; ALCARAZ, 1991). Neste contexto, um mecanismo de ação importante é a inibição de eicosanóides que geram enzimas, incluindo a fosfolipase A₂, ciclooxigenase e lipoxigenases, dessa forma diminuindo as concentrações de prostanóides e leucotrienos (KIM *et al.*, 2004). Ademais, flavonóides já foram relatados com

capacidade de modular a expressão de genes relacionados a produção de enzimas e citocinas pró-inflamatórias (KIM *et al.*, 2004).

Os taninos condensados são oligômeros e polímeros de flavan-3-ols, também chamados de proantocianidinas (FULCRAND *et al.*, 1999). As proantocianidinas (PAs) consistem de uma sequência de compostos fenólicos construídos por unidades monoméricas únicas, as quais podem ser, afzelequina, epiafzelequina, catequina, epicatequina, galocatequina e epigalocatequina (LI; DEINZER, 2007). Além disso, as unidades monoméricas de flavan-3-ols algumas vezes são esterificadas com ácido gálico para formar 3-O-galato (SOUZA *et al.*, 2008). PAs do tipo B são formadas por oligômeros ou polímeros (os quais podem exibir diferentes graus de polimerização) de flavan-3-ols ligados por C4→8 principalmente ou algumas vezes C4→6 e quando a ligação éter é formada entre C2→7 os compostos são denominados PAs do tipo A (LI; DEINZER, 2007). A Figura 13 mostra um exemplo de PAs do tipo B formado por três unidades (tetrâmero) de (epi)catequina.

Plantas medicinais ricas em taninos são empregadas para tratar diferentes tipos de problemas de saúde dentre os quais diarreia, hipertensão arterial, reumatismo, hemorragia, feridas, queimaduras, problemas estomacais, renais e do sistema urinário além de processos inflamatórios em geral (SIMÕES *et al.*, 2003)

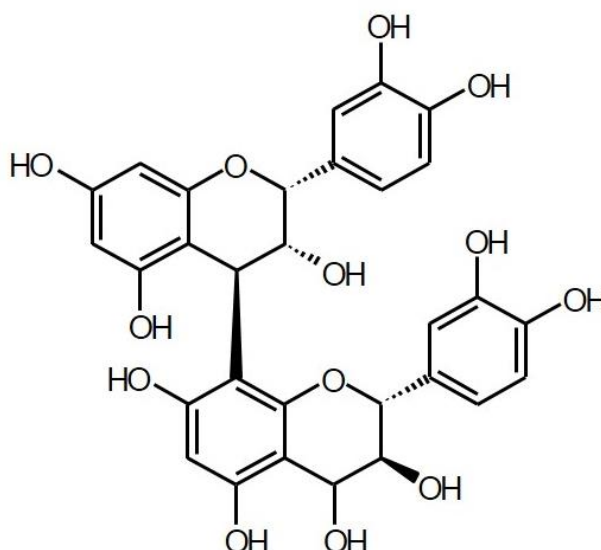


FIGURA 14 – Proantocianidina dimérica
(epicatequina-4→8)-catequina (Fonte: SIMÕES *et al.*, 2003, p. 628)

Em contraste com polifenóis, o conhecimento acerca de ácidos hidroxicinâmicos e seus derivados é limitado embora eles sejam amplamente distribuídos em vegetais. Estruturalmente os ácidos cinâmicos possuem nove átomos de carbono (C₆-C₃) predominantemente na forma hidroxilada (FRESCO *et al.*, 2006). Em plantas os derivados de ácidos hidroxicinâmicos são originados dos aminoácidos fenilalanina e tirosina pela via biosintética do chiquimato (EL-SEEDI *et al.*, 2012). Os ácidos cinâmicos ocorrem nas formas livre ou conjugada, usualmente como ésteres de ácidos orgânicos e/ou glicosídeos ou ligados a proteínas ou a outros polímeros da parede celular (CHEN; HO, 1997).

Os compostos de ácidos hidroxicinâmicos são quase exclusivamente derivados dos ácidos *p*-cumárico, cafeico e ferrúlico, enquanto os derivados do ácido sináptico são comparativamente mais raros (HERMANN *et al.*, 1989). Na Figura 14 estão esquematizados os ácidos hidroxicinâmicos mais comuns.

Os derivados de ácidos hidroxicinâmicos tem sido observados na dieta humana desempenhando um importante papel devido a sua abundância e diversidade (EL-SEEDI *et al.*, 2012). Eles demonstram relevância por possuir algumas atividades biológicas, dentre as quais, antioxidante, anti-inflamatória, tratamento de obesidade e anti-câncer (CHEN e HO, 1997; CHEEL *et al.*, 2005; FRESCO *et al.*, 2006; LIN; HARNLY, 2007; EL-SEEDI *et al.*, 2012; ROCHA; MONTEIRO; TOLEDO, 2012; ALAM *et al.*, 2016).

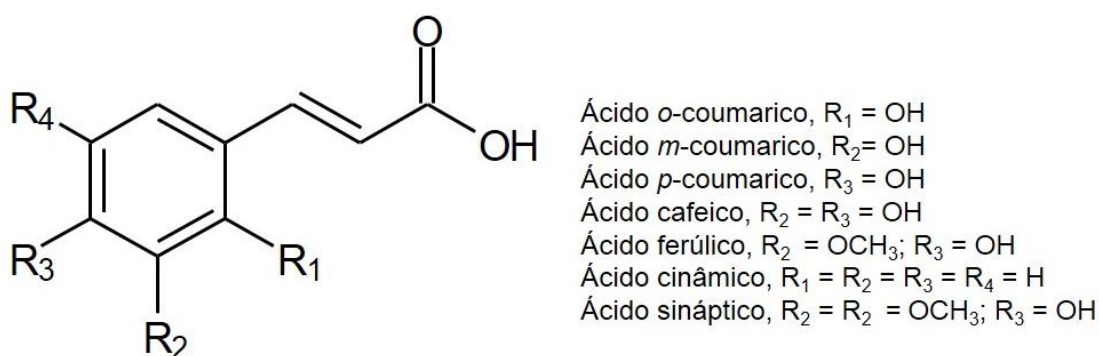


FIGURA 15 – Estruturas de ácidos hidroxicinâmicos.

FONTE: Modificada de EL-SEEDI *et al.* (2012) com a permissão de American Chemical Society © 2012.

4 OBJETIVOS

4.1 OBJETIVO GERAL

Este estudo apresentou como objetivo extrair, isolar e caracterizar estruturalmente polissacarídeos e metabólitos secundários presentes nas folhas das plantas: *Arrabidaea chica* Verlot., e *Croton cajucara* Benth., bem como a avaliar as atividades gastroprotetora e anti-inflamatória *in vivo*, e efeito imunoestimulatório *in vitro*.

4.2 OBJETIVOS ESPECÍFICOS

- Obter e caracterizar polissacarídeos de extratos aquosos das folhas de *A. chica* e *C. cajucara*;
- Testar a atividade gastroprotetora *in vivo*, de frações obtidas a partir de um extrato aquoso de *C. cajucara*;
- Testar o efeito imunomodulador de polissacarídeos provenientes de extrato aquoso de *A. chica*, em macrófagos humanos da linhagem THP-1;
- Isolar frações e identificar compostos de baixa massa molar de um extrato aquoso de *C. cajucara*;
- Verificar atividade anti-inflamatória, utilizando o modelo de edema de pata induzido por carregenana em camundongos, dos compostos de baixa massa molar obtidos por extração aquosa das folhas de *C. cajucara*.

5 ARTIGOS CIENTÍFICOS

ARTIGO 1 – Polysaccharide from aqueous extract of *Arrabidaea chica* (crajiuru): chemical structure and immunostimulatory activity

ARTIGO 2 – Gastroprotective effect and chemical characterization of a polysaccharide from leaves of *Croton cajucara*

ARTIGO 3 – Phytochemical analysis and anti-inflammatory evaluation of compounds from aqueous extract of *Croton cajucara* Benth.

ARTIGO 1

(Artigo ainda não enviado para publicação)

Polysaccharide from aqueous extract of *Arrabidaea chica* (crajiuru): chemical structure and immunostimulatory activity

Adamara M. Nascimento ^{a,b}, Lauro M. de Souza ^c, Georgia E. Nascimento ^a, Arquimedes Paixão Santana-Filho ^a, Guilherme L. Sasaki ^a, Lucimara M. C. Cordeiro ^a, Marcello Iacomini ^a, Thales R. Cipriani ^{a,*}

^a Departamento de Bioquímica e Biologia Molecular, Universidade Federal do Paraná, CEP 81.531-980, CP 19046, Curitiba, PR, Brazil

^b Centro Multidisciplinar, Universidade Federal do Acre, Campus Floresta, CEP 69.980-000, Cruzeiro do Sul, AC, Brazil

^c Instituto de Pesquisa Pelé Pequeno Príncipe, Faculdades Pequeno Príncipe, CEP 80250-060, Curitiba, PR, Brazil

* Corresponding author: trcipriani@ufpr.br (T.R. Cipriani)

ABSTRACT

An unusual type II arabinogalactan was obtained from leaves of *Arrabidaea chica* Verlot., popularly known as crajiuru, by hot aqueous extraction followed by freezing-thawing process and sequential dialysis at membranes with different cut-off. The fraction retained on dialysis at 25 kDa cut-off membrane (AC25R) showed a single peak on HPSEC, had a M_w of 49,690 g/mol, and showed a monosaccharide composition of galactose, arabinose, glucose, mannose, rhamnose and 3-O-Me-Galactose in a 11:10.6:10:3.1:2.7:1.0 molar ratio and 6.1 g% of glucuronic acid. Methylation analysis and NMR spectroscopy indicated that AC25R is composed mainly of a type II arabinogalactan containing unusual non-reducing ends of glucose and 3-O-Me-Gal. This polysaccharide showed immunostimulatory effect on THP-1 macrophages by the increase of inflammatory cytokines TNF- α , IL-1 β e IL-10 indicating that it could be related to biological activities of the plant.

Keywords: *Arrabidaea chica* V.; Polysaccharide; Type II arabinogalactan; Immunostimulatory effect

1 Introduction

Arrabidaea chica Verlot. (Bignoniaceae) is found in Amazon, where is popularly known as *crajiru*. Infusion of its leaves is used in popular medicine to healing wounds and inflammation of the skin and mucous membranes, psoriasis and infections [1,2]. It is also used to treat intestinal pain, diarrhea and anemia [3]. The infusion of *A. chica* can be administered orally or directly on inflamed areas. Some indigenous ethnic groups of the Amazon Region of Brazil have used extracts from *A. chica* leaves for paint their bodies in religious rituals, as natural sunscreen and insect repellent [4]. This plant appears among the 71 species in the National List of Medicinal Plants of Interest to Health Unique System of Brazil (RENISUS) that includes plant species with potential to generate health interest products. Moreover, the glycolic extract from its leaves is used in the manufacture of creamy soaps with antiseptic and anti-inflammatory indications [2].

Previous studies with *A. chica* have shown medicinal properties related to its anti-inflammatory effect. The main chemical constituents reported for its ethanolic extract are the 3-desoxianthocyanidins carajurin and carajuron, both pigments of the flavonoids chemical class [5]. Other desoxianthocyanidins of its leaves have been characterized and to this phenolic compound class is attributed the anti-inflammatory and wound healing activities of the plant [6,7]. A crude methanol extract from its leaves showed healing activity related to stimulation of fibroblasts and collagen synthesis *in vivo* and *in vitro* [2]. This same extract healed tendon lesions via topical application and apparently improved the organization of collagen fibers [8,9]. An aqueous extract also showed anti-inflammatory activity on edema induced by snake venoms of *Brothrops* and *Crotalus* in mice [10]. Moreover, the plant has already demonstrated a significant trypanocidal effect on *Trypanosoma cruzi*, and total inhibition of *Trichophyton mentagrophytes* fungal growth [4].

Since the leaves of *A. chica* are used as an infusion, other chemical constituents including polysaccharides can be present in their aqueous extracts and may participate in the reported biological activities. Polysaccharides are readily obtained by hot aqueous extraction and some activities from different plants have been attributed to them, including immunomodulatory activity [11-16]. Polysaccharides are able to initiate activation of leucocytes, to stimulate the phagocytosis and production of inflammatory mediators [16].

The inflammatory response is constituted by a cascade of events highly regulated in which macrophages perform important roles. A key function of macrophages is the initiation of inflammation and immunomodulation that consist in inflammatory mediators and cytokines production, which coordinate additional response of different tissue or organs of the host [17]. Each cytokine produced by an activated macrophage exert a distinct activity with effects extended over the cells [18]. The macrophages activation results to inflammatory effects for release pro-inflammatory cytokines such as interleukine-1 (IL-1) and tumor necrosis factor- α (TNF- α) that are endogenous pyrogens, responsible by modulating activities in a variety of immune cells type causing countless metabolic changes during infection or tissue injury [17,19]. The inhibitory cytokine interleukine-10 (IL-10) shows ability to inhibit the production of inflammatory cytokines by monocytes and macrophages [20]. LPS stimulation result initially in the synthesis of inflammatory cytokines, including TNF- α and IL-1, and later to the synthesis of IL-10 that down-regulates the inflammatory cytokines production and itself production [19]. Previous reports showed that TNF- α is enable to induce IL-10 production and IL-10 is enable do suppress TNF- α . Probably these cytokines display an auto-regulatory feedback response [21].

Considering the popular use of the infusion of *A. chica* leaves and the need to know its active molecules, this study had the purpose of to isolate an aqueous soluble polysaccharide from this plant, characterize it structurally and evaluate its immunostimulatory effect on THP-1 macrophages.

2 Materials and methods

2.1 *Plant material*

Leaves of the plant *Arrabidaea chica* (Bonpl.) Verlot. were collected in the State of Acre (Amazon Region), in July 2014. The plant was identified by Bianchini R. S. Ph.D (Botanical Institute, Secretary of the Environment, São Paulo, Brazil) and it was compared with the existing voucher SP 430336. The leaves were dried at 60 °C for two days, before the extraction process.

2.2 Extraction and fractionation of polysaccharides

Dried leaves of *A. chica* (170 g) were extracted with hot water (1.7 L) under conditions of reflux for 3 h (x 3). The aqueous extract was obtained by filtration, evaporated to a small volume, and treated with EtOH (x 3 vol.). The resulting precipitate was recovered by centrifugation (10,000 rpm for 25 min), dialyzed (6-8 kDa cut-off membrane) for three days and freeze-dried, to give the crude polysaccharide fraction (2.4 g). It was dissolved in water (240 mL) at room temperature, and was submitted to freeze-thawing procedure until no more precipitate appeared. The soluble fraction was submitted to sequential dialysis using 100, 50 and 25 kDa cut-off membranes. The fraction retained on the 25 kDa cut-off membrane (AC25R) presented homogeneous elution profile on HPSEC and was chemically characterized and submitted to biological assays.

2.3 Monosaccharide analysis

Each fraction (2 mg) was hydrolyzed with 1 M TFA (1 mL) at 100 °C for 16 h, the solution was then evaporated, and the residue dissolved in water (1 mL). The resulting monosaccharide mixture was examined by silica-gel 60 thin layer chromatography (TLC; Merck), the plates being developed with *n*-propanol:water (7:3, v/v) and stained with orcinol-sulfuric acid [22]. The hydrolyzate was also treated with NaBH₄ (2 mg) overnight. HOAc was added, the solution evaporated to dryness and the resulting boric acid removed as trimethyl borate by co-evaporation with MeOH. Acetylation was carried out with Ac₂O-pyridine (1:1 v/v, 0.6 mL) at room temperature overnight, and the resulting alditol acetates were extracted with CHCl₃. These were analyzed by GC-MS (Varian Saturn 2000R - 3800 gas chromatograph coupled to a Varian Ion-Trap 2000R mass spectrometer), using a DB-225 column (30 m x 0.25 mm i.d.) programmed from 50 to 220 °C at 40 °C/min, with He as the carrier gas. Components were identified by their typical retention times and electron impact spectra. The monosaccharide composition was given as mol%.

The uronic acid content of polysaccharides was quantified using the colorimetric *m*-hydroxybiphenyl method [23].

2.4 Methylations analysis

AC25R (10 mg) was per-*O*-methylated using powdered NaOH in DMSO-Mel, according to the method of Ciucanu and Kerek (1984) [24]. The product was hydrolyzed with 45% aqueous HCO₂H (0.5 mL) at 100 °C for 18 h. The acid was evaporated and the resulting mixture of *O*-methyl aldoses dissolved in water (1 mL) and submitting to reduction with NaBD₄ (2 mg) overnight. The solution was neutralized with HOAc (0.5 mL), evaporated to dryness, and the boric acid from reduction procedure was removed as trimethyl borate by co-evaporation with MeOH. The acetylation was then carried out as described for monosaccharide analysis to give a mixture of partially *O*-methylated alditol acetates. These were analyzed by GC-MS using the same conditions as described for alditol acetates, except for the final temperature hold at 215 °C. They were identified according to section 2.3 by comparison to partially *O*-methylated alditol acetates from standard monosaccharides [25]. The composition of *O*-methylated alditol acetates was given as mol% [26].

2.5 HPSEC analysis

Homogeneity and average molar mass (M_w) of AC25R were determined by high-performance size-exclusion chromatography (HPSEC) coupled to a Waters 2410 differential refractometer (RI), DSP-F Wyatt Technology multi-angle laser light scattering (MALLS). The analysis was performed in a Waters chromatograph equipped with four gel permeation Ultrahydrogel columns in series, with exclusion sizes of 7×10^6 , 4×10^5 , 8×10^4 , and 5×10^3 Da. The eluent was 0.1 M aqueous NaNO₂ containing 200 ppm NaN₃ at 0.6 mL/min. The fraction was previously filtered through a membrane (0.22 μm) and injected (100 μL loop) at a concentration of 1 mg/mL. The specific refractive index increment (dn/dc) was determined using the same equipment describe above, but the columns were uncoupled. AC25R fraction at concentrations of 0.2, 0.4, 0.6, 0.8 and 1.0 mg/mL, previously filtered (membrane of 0.22 μm), was injected (500 μL loop) and analyzed at 25 °C using the RI detector. The results were processed with software provided by the manufacturer (Wyatt Technologies ASTRA software, version 4.70.07).

2.6 NMR spectroscopy

HSQC-DEPT spectrum was obtained using a 400 MHz Bruker Avance III spectrometer, equipped with a 5 mm inverse probe. The AC25R fraction was dissolved in D₂O (500 μ L) at 60 mg/mL and the experiments were performed at 70 °C. Chemical shifts (δ) were expressed in ppm relative to acetone, at δ 30.2/2.22 (¹³C/¹H) and the NMR signals assigned on the basis of literature data.

2.7 Biological activity assay of AC25R on macrophages

2.7.1 Cell culture and macrophage differentiation

The biological assays were performed using human monocytic cell line THP-1. The monocytes were maintained in RPMI 1640 culture medium (Sigma Aldrich, cat. R8758) supplemented with 10% heat-inactivated fetal calf serum sterile A (Gibco, cat. 161010-159), streptomycin (100 μ g/mL) and penicillin (100 U/mL), in a humidified incubator (37 °C, 5% CO₂) and it was renewed twice a week. The cells were multiplied until a density of 2,0x10⁵ cells/mL and were used to experiment at the maximum passage of 10.

The differentiation to macrophage happened by treatment of monocytes THP-1 with 5 ng/mL phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate (PMA; Sigma-Aldrich) for 48 h. The cells were maintained in a 96-wells tissue culture plate (containing a volume 200 of μ L/well) for viability assay or in a 24-wells tissue culture plate (containing a volume of 1 mL/well) for cytokine quantification. After differentiation, adherent macrophages to surface enabled the removal of medium containing PMA and the wells were washed with sterile PBS (phosphate buffered saline). Free PMA culture medium was replaced and cells were incubated under appropriate conditions (37 °C in 5% CO₂), for 24 h.

2.7.2 Cell viability assay

The cell viability assay was performed using THP-1 macrophages (2,0x10⁵ cells/well) in a 96-well tissue culture plate previously incubated for adhesion as described above. Adherent macrophages were incubated under appropriate

conditions, for 24 h in the presence of sterile PBS (50 μ L) or different concentrations of AC25R (2, 10, 50 and 250 μ g/mL) in quintuplicate. AC25R fraction was solubilized in ultra-pure water (Sigma-Aldrich) at different concentrations and sterilized by filtration in a sterile membrane (0.22 μ m pore size). Cell viability was determined by the 3-[4,5-dimethylthiazol-2-yl]-2,5-diphenyltetrazolium bromide (MTT; Sigma-Aldrich) assay as described by Reilly (1998) [27].

2.7.3 *IL1 β , IL10 and TNF- α quantification*

Adherent THP-1 macrophages ($2,0 \times 10^5$ cells/well) were incubated in a 24-wells tissue culture plate in fresh medium containing AC25R at different concentrations (2, 5, 10 μ g/mL), or sterile PBS (50 μ L) as negative control or lipopolysaccharide (LPS, 100 η g/mL) as pro-inflammatory control. After 18 h of incubation, the supernatants were separated and stored at -80 $^{\circ}$ C until the cytokines assays were performed. The concentration of interleukin 1 β (IL-1 β), interleukin 10 (IL-10) and tumor necrosis factor (TNF)- α were determined in the supernatants using Elisa Ready-Set-go kits specific for human cytokines, according to the manufacturer's instructions (assay kits e-Bioscience, n $^{\circ}$. 88-7346, 887010, 88-7106).

2.7.4 *Statistical analysis*

The data obtained were express as mean \pm standard error of the mean (SEM). The statistical significance of differences between the groups was determined using one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) followed by Newman Keuls test. Calculations were performed using GraphPad Prism version 6 (GraphPad Prism Software, San Diego, USA). In all cases, a $p < 0.05$ was considered statistically significant.

3 Results and discussion

3.1 *Isolation of the polysaccharide fraction*

Dried leaves of *A. chica* (170 g) were extracted with water under reflux (1.7 L) and then, extract was treated with excess EtOH to provide a precipitate containing

crude polysaccharides (2.4 g). This fraction was submitted to freezing-thawing process, and the soluble component was fractionated by sequential dialysis at 100, 50 and 25 kDa cut-off membranes (Fig. 1). All fractions displayed heterogeneous elution profiles except the fraction retained in the 25 kDa cut-off membrane (AC25R) which presented a homogeneous elution profile on HPSEC-MALLS/RI analysis, with M_w of 49.690 g/mol ($dn/dc = 0.207$) (Fig. 2).

3.2 Structural analysis of AC25R

GC-MS analysis of alditol acetates from AC25R demonstrated that the polysaccharide is composed of galactose (28.7 g%), arabinose (27.5 g%), glucose (26.1 g%), mannose (8.1 g%), rhamnose (7.0 g%) and an unusual 3-O-Me-galactose (2.6 g%) as neutral monosaccharides, besides of uronic acid (6.1 %) which were colorimetrically quantified. TLC analysis of the AC25R indicated that only glucuronic acid was present (Fig. 3).

Methylation analysis of AC25R (Table 1) showed that galactose is present as 3,6-, 3- and 6-linked units or terminals, according to the methylated derivatives 2,4-Me₂-Gal (12.1%), 2,4,6-Me₃-Gal (5.5%), 2,3,4-Me₃-Gal (13.5%) and 2,3,4,6-Me₄-Gal (5.7%). These glycosidic linkages were observed in the HSQC correlation map (Fig. 4), which showed chemical shifts at δ 103.1/4.49 and δ 103.1/4.50 of C1/H1 by β -D-Galp units. The correlations at δ 80.0/3.72 and 69.2/4.06 (DEPT-inverted) are typical of C3/H3 and C6/H6 substituted of β -D-Galp units [28]. Moreover, the correlation at δ 56.4/3.46 was attributed to the methyl group of the 3-O-Me-Gal observed in the monosaccharide composition analysis. The presence of 3-O-Me-Gal was already observed for polysaccharides of roots, twigs, and leaves of other plants [29-31]. From the *Salvia officinalis* was isolated a α -L-arabino-3,6-D-galactan containing 3-O-Me-Gal units at side chain [12]. 3-, 6- and 3,6-linked Galp units are present in type II arabinogalactans. This class of polysaccharide is formed by 3-linked β -Galp units in the main chain, which are frequently branched at O-6 position by side chains of 6-linked β -Galp units. These side chains frequently are substituted at O-3 by galactosyl or arabinosyl residues [32]. In AC25R the ratio of 3-linked to 3,6-linked Galp residues (1:2.2) is indicative of a highly branched polymer.

The arabinosyl units of AC25R appeared exclusively as *Araf*, which were 2,5-, 3-, 5-, 2-linked or terminals, according to the 3-Me-Ara (10.9%), 2,5-Me₂-Ara (6.6%), 2,3- Me₂-Ara (5.5%), 3,5-Me₂-Ara (2.3%) and 2,3,5-Me₃-Ara (6.6%) methylated derivatives. On the HSQC correlation map, typical correlations of C1/H1 of non-reducing end units of α -L-Araf can be observed at δ 109.0/5.25, 107.7/5.38 [33]. The correlations at δ 107.2/5.21 and 107.5/5.08 were attributed to C1/H1 of 5- and 2,5-linked α -L-Araf units, respectively (Fig. 4) [34-36]. Moreover, the correlation at δ 87.2/4.25, 84.0/4.09 and 66.6/3.86 (DEPT-inverted) are from C2/H2, C3/H3 and substituted C5/H5 of *Araf* units [36-37]. Terminals of arabinose and/or arabinan chains frequently are found branching type II arabinogalactans [38].

The glucosyl units of AC25R were mainly terminals, according to the presence of the 2,3,4,6-Me₄-Glc_p (16.0%) methylated derivative. Although unusual, glucosyl residues on the terminal position can appear in type II arabinogalactans [39-41]. Moreover, the 4- (6.2%) and 4,6-linked (1.9%) Glc_p unit of AC25R is indicative of starch in the fraction. On HSQC, the correlation of C1/H1 of α -D-Glc_p was observed at δ 99.8/5.01 (C1/H1) [42].

GlcA_p residues, which were observed in the polysaccharide isolate from *A. chica*, have already been found as terminal units in type II arabinogalactans from other plants [43,44]. A low proportion of Rha_p terminal units were found in AC25R (2,3,4-Me₃-Rha, 3.1%, Table 2) and the correlations at δ 96.3/5.12 and 16.9/1.17 (Fig. 4) can be attributed to C1/H1 and C6/H6 of them [45].

3.3 Biological activity of AC25R fraction on THP-1 macrophages

Several immunomodulatory herbal extracts and compounds including polysaccharides have shown the capacity to increase cytokine production by macrophages [14, 46]. Thus, in this work were performed assays to evaluate the capacity of AC25R fraction from *A. chica* leaves to stimulate the production of the pro-inflammatory cytokines TNF- α , IL-1 β , and the anti-inflammatory IL-10 in THP-1 macrophages. In order to determine the non-toxic concentration of the fraction, adherent THP-1 macrophages were incubated with different concentrations of AC25R (2, 10, 50 and 250 μ g/mL). After 24 h the cell viability was verified by MTT assay, which showed that AC25R fraction did not have cytotoxic effect in the lower dosages, however, in the higher dose (50 and 250 μ g/mL) it decreased the cell viability to 78.9%

and 70% respectively (Fig. 4). Thus, since AC25R was cytotoxic at the higher concentrations tested, the subsequent biological assays were performed with concentrations of 2, 5 and 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$.

The assays to evaluate the capacity of AC25R fraction to increase production of the cytokines by THP-1 macrophages were compared to PBS (negative control) and LPS (positive control) was chosen because it is an inflammatory stimulus responsible for increase the levels of cytokine by THP-1 macrophages. The time chosen to the assay was 18 h since THP-1 macrophages present the maximal increase of cytokines secretion induced by LPS in this time [47]. As expected, production of TNF- α , IL-1 β and IL-10 increased significantly in macrophages treated with LPS (Fig. 5). Treatment with AC25R also stimulate the production of all three cytokines by macrophages, and its effect was in a concentration-dependent manner (Fig. 5). The level of TNF- α induced by 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$ of AC25R fraction presented an increase by approximately fifteen-fold when compared to negative control group (PBS). At 2 $\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$ and 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$ of AC25R, the TNF- α production was five and ten-fold higher than the negative control group, respectively (Fig. 5A). The level observed of IL-1 β production show also increase in a concentration-dependent manner. Although at the lower doses (2 and 5 $\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$) no significant difference was observed between untreated (PBS) and treated (AC25R fraction), the THP-1 macrophages treated with 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$ of AC25R presented increase significant of the level of IL-1 β production (Fig. 5B).

The level of IL-10, an anti-inflammatory cytokine, was increased by AC25R fraction when compared to negative control group (C) in a concentration-dependent manner similar with the data showed to levels of TNF- α and IL-1 β (Fig. 5C). The concentrations of 2, 5 and 10 $\mu\text{g}/\text{mL}$ increased IL-10 production again, by approximately two, three and four times respectively and LPS (100 ng/mL) promoted an increase by four times approximattely, when compared to negative control group (PBS). These preliminary results indicate that AC25R is able to induce up-regulation of inflammatory (TNF- α and IL-1 β) and anti-inflammatory (IL-10) cytokines in THP-1 macrophages, and they are in agreement with previous reports, confirming the ability of plant polysaccharides to enhance macrophages function, including to increase the cytokines secretion [12,14,48, 49]. Plant polysaccharide have already demonstrate the ability to interact on the immune system, triggering some cellular and/or molecular events that may lead to its activation [50]. These polymers are able to act on the innate

immune response and especially on macrophages to induce secretion of inflammatory cytokines, which can influence the wound healing and infections [50, 51].

Extracts of the medicinal plant *A. chica* are widely used for the treatment of inflammatory disorders. Previous reports demonstrated that the wound healing effect of crude extracts from this plant can be related to initial activation of macrophages, since these cells participate from the beginning to the end of the of inflammatory response, producing inflammatory mediators, which activate cellular migration to the injury site, removing foreign bodies and directing tissue development [1,8]. In the present work is showed an initial evidence of immunostimulatory effect of a polysaccharide fraction (AC25R) from an aqueous extract of *A. chica* leaves. AC25R was able to activate THP-1 macrophage to release cytokines, indicating that it is able to act on the immune response. TNF- α and IL-1 β are among the first cytokines that appear in an inflammation response. Sequentially, IL-10 production is stimulates, which down-regulate TNF- α and IL-1 β production [21]. Although different polysaccharides from plants have demonstrated the capacity of interact with the immune system, their differences on primary structure, size and level of branched influence on the way which they act and consequently the level and the expected response [52]. Arabinogalactans from different plants have already demonstrated ability to activate and modulate the immune system response [14]. Type II arabinogalactans from the different genus of plants are described by their enable to influence the immune system and activate macrophages, enhancing production of cytokines related to inflammatory response [52, 53]. Moreover, the presence of 3-O-Me-Gal residues in arabinogalactans, which is a characteristic of AC25R, has already been described as component of type II arabinogalactan enable to exert immunomodulatory activity [12]. Type II arabinogalactan from different plants showed increased macrophages activity, promoting characteristics morphological alterations [54, 55]. The leaves of the *Plantago major*, a plant used in wound healing, contain a type II arabinogalactan with a high degree of branching and capable of acting on the complement system [52]. An another type II arabinogalactan from *Chlorella pyrenoidosa* was found to be a potent activator of human monocytes by increasing the mRNA levels of IL-1 β and TNF- α cytokines [56]. Type II arabinogalactan bound to rhamnogalacturonan type I as a minor component, obtained from the *Glinus oppositifolius*, showed immunomodulatory properties with ability to promote cell B

proliferation, increase the secretion of IL- 1 β by macrophages and increase mRNA of IFN- γ in NK cells [53].

4 Conclusions

For the first time a polysaccharide fraction (AC25R) of an aqueous extract from *A. chica* leaves was chemically characterized and subjected to an immunostimulatory activity assay. The chemical data demonstrate that it consists mainly of type II arabinogalactan containing unusual 3-O-Me-galactose residues, besides of glucose at the terminal position. AC25R showed prominent immunostimulatory effect *in vitro* on THP-1 macrophages through increased production of inflammatory cytokines. Considering the pharmacological value of *A. chica* further investigations are necessary to describe the pathway and mechanisms of this activation of macrophages.

Acknowledgments

The authors would like to thank the Brazilian agencies *Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico* (CNPq – grant numbers 307924/2015-7, 449176/2014-2 and 140746/2013-7), *Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoas de Nível Superior* (CAPES) and *Fundação Araucária* for financial support; and the UFPR-RMN Center for analysis.

References

- [1] M.P. Jorge, C. Madjarof, A.L.T.G. Ruiz, A.T. Fernandes, R.A.F. Rodrigues, I.M.O. Souza, M.A. Foglio, J.E. Carvalho, Evaluation of wound healing properties of *Arrabidaea chica* Verlot extract, *J. Ethnopharmacol.* 118 (2008) 361-366.
- [2] M. S. S. Cartagenes, F. M. M. Amaral, D. L. R. Pessoa, I.C. Abreu, S.N. Silva, A.C.R. Borges, M.O.R. Borges, I.A. Medeiros, *Arrabidaea chica* Verlot, um potencial terapêutico em estudo, *Rev. Ciência Saúde* 12 (2010) 97-102.
- [3] M.D. Behrens, C.J. M. Tellis, M.S. Chagas, *Arrabidaea chica* (Humb. & Bonpl.) B. Verlot (Bignoniaceae), *Rev. Fitos* 7 (2012) 236-244.

- [4] W. L. R. Barbosa, L.N. Pinto, E. Quinard, M.S. Vieira, J.O.C Silva, S. Albuquerque, *Arrabidaea chica* (HBK) Verlot: phytochemical approach, antifungal and trypanocidal activities, *Braz. J. Pharmacog.* 18 (2008) 544-548.
- [5] E. Chapman, A.G. Perkin, R. Robinson, The colouring matters of carajura, *J. Chem. Soc.* (1927) 3015-3041.
- [6] B. Zorn, A.J. Garcia-Pineros, V. Castro, R. Murillo, G. Mora, I. Merfort, 3-desoxyanthocyanidins from *Arrabidaea chica*, *Phytochemistry*, 56 (2001) 831-835.
- [7] B. Devia, G. Llabres, J. Wouters, L. Dupont, M.T. Escribano-Bailon, L. Angenot, M. Tist, New 3-desoxyanthocyanidins from leaves of *Arrabidaea chica*, *Phytochem. Anal.* 13 (2002) 114-120.
- [8] A. A. Aro, K. M. Freitas, M. A. Foglio, J.E. Carvalho, H. Dolder, L. Gomes, B.C. Vidal, E.R. Pimentel, Effect of the *Arrabidaea chica* extract on collagen fiber organization during healing of partially transected tendon, *Life Sci.* 92 (2013) 799-807.
- [9] A. A. Aro, G. F. Simões, M. A. M. Esquisatto, M. A. Folgio, J. E. Carvalho, A. L. R. Oliveira, *Arrabidaea chica* extract improves gait recovery and changes collagen content during healing of the Achilles tendon, *Injury* 44 (2013) 884-892.
- [10] D. P. C. Oliveira, M. R. L. Borrás, L.C.L. Ferreira, J.L. López-Lozano, Atividade anti-inflamatória do extrato aquoso de *Arrabidaea chica* (Humb. & Bonpl.) B. Verl. sobre edema induzido por venenos de serpentes amazônicas. *Braz. J. Pharmacog.* 19 (2008) 643-649.
- [11] H. Yamada, Pectic polysaccharides from Chinese herbs: Structure and biological activity, *Carbohydr. Polym.* 25 (1994) 269–276.
- [12] P. Capek, V. Hribalová, E. Svandová, A. Ebringerová, V. Sasinková, J. Masarová, Characterization of immunomodulatory polysaccharides from *Salvia officinalis* L., *Int. J. Biol. Macromol.* 33 (2003) 113-119.
- [13] C.S. Nergard, D. Diallo, K. Inngjerdingen, T.E. Michaelsen, T. Matsumoto, H. Kiyohara, H. Yamada, B.S. Paulsen, Medicinal use of *Cochlospermum tinctorium* in Mali: anti-ulcer, radical scavenging- and immunomodulating activities of polymers in the aqueous extract of the roots, *J. Ethnopharmacol.* 96 (2005) 255-269.

- [14] I. A. Schepetkin, M.T. Quinn, Botanical polysaccharides: Macrophage immunomodulation and therapeutic potential, *Int. Immunopharmacol.* 6 (2006) 317–333.
- [15] C. Liao, J. Lin, Purification, partial characterization and anti-inflammatory characteristics of lotus (*Nelumbo nucifera* Gaertn) plumule polysaccharides, *Food Chem.* 135 (2012) 1818-1827.
- [16] J. Freysdottir, O.T. Logadottira, S.S. Omarsdottire, A. Vikingssona, I. Hardardottir, A polysaccharide fraction from *Achillea millefolium* increases cytokine secretion and reduces activation of Akt, ERK and NF- κ B in THP-1 monocytes, *Carbohydr. Polym.* 143 (2016) 131-138.
- [17] N. Fujiwara, K.Kobayashi, Macrophages in inflammation, *Curr. Drug Targets: Inflammation Allergy*, 4 (2005) 281-286.
- [18] A. Aderen, R. Ulevitch, Toll-like receptors in the induction of the innate immune response, *Nature* 406, (2000) 782-787.
- [19] I.A. Fiorentino, A. Zlotnik, T.R. Mosmann, M. Howard, A., O'Garra, Il-10 inhibits cytokines production by activated macrophages, *J. Immunol.*, 147, (1991) 3815-3822.
- [20] H. Kashiwagi, H. Sukuki, Specific Cytokine Regulators and their therapeutic potentials – An Overview, *Intern. Med.* 31 (1992) 1245-1249.
- [21] C. Wanidworanun, W. Strober, Predominant role of tumor necrosis factor- α in human monocyte IL-10 synthesis, *J. Immunol.* 15 (1993) 6853-6861.
- [22] G.L. Sassaki, L.M. Souza, T.R., Cipriani, M. Iacomini, TLC of carbohydrates, in: M. Waksmundzka-Hajnos, J. Sherma, T. Kowalska (Eds.), *Thin Layer Chromatography in Phytochemistry* CRC Press, Boca Raton, USA, 2008 pp. 255-276.
- [23] T.M.C.C. Filisetti-Cozzi, N.C. Carpita, Measurement of uronic acids without interference from neutral sugars, *Anal. Biochem.* 197 (1991) 157–162.
- [24] I. Ciucanu, F. Kerek, A simple and rapid method for the permethylation of carbohydrates, *Carbohydr. Res.* 131 (1984) 209–217.

- [25] G.L. Sasaki, P.A. Gorin, L.M. Souza, P.A. Czelusniak, M. Iacomini, Rapid synthesis of partially O-methylated alditol acetate standards for GC–MS: Some relative activities of hydroxyl groups of methyl glycopyranosides on Purdie methylation, *Carbohydr. Res.* 340 (2005) 731–739.
- [26] F.A. Pettolino, C. Walsh, G.B. Fincher, A. Bacic, Determining the polysaccharide composition of plant cell walls, *Nat. Protoc.* 7 (2012) 1590-1607.
- [27] T.P. Reilly, F.H. Belleuve, R.M. Woster, C.K. Svesson, Comparison of the in vitro cytotoxicity of hydroxylamine metabolites of sulfamethoxazole and dapsone, *Biochem Pharmacol.* 55(1998), 803–810.
- [28] C.L. Delgobo, P.A.J Gorin, M. Iacomini, Gum heteropolysaccharide and free reducing mono- and oligosaccharides of *Anadenanthera colubrina*, *Phytochemistry* 47 (1998) 1207-1214.
- [29] G.O. Aspinall, R.S.F.Fanshawe, Pectic substances from Lucerne (*Medicago sativa*). Part I. Pectic Acid. *J. Chem. Soc.* (1961) 4215-4225.
- [30] J.S.D. Bacon, M.V. Cheshire, Apiose and mono-O-methyl sugars as minor constituents of the leaves of deciduous trees and various other species, trees and various other species, *Biochem. J.* 124 (1971) 555-562.
- [31] H. Barsett, B.S. Paulsen, Separation of acidic polysaccharides from *Ulmus glabra* Huds. on mono PTM, *J. Chromatogr.* 329 (1992) 315-320.
- [32] N.C. Carpita, D.M.Gibeaut, Structural models of primary cell walls in flowering plants: consistency of molecular structure with the physical properties of the walls during growth, *Plant J.* 3 (1993) 1-30.
- [33] C.L. Delgobo, P.A.J. Gorin, C.A. Tischer, M. Iacomini, The free reducing polysaccharides of angico branco (*Anadenanthera colubrina*) gum exudate: an aid for structural assignments in the heteropolysaccharide, *Carbohydr. Res.* 320 (1999) 167–175.
- [34] L.M.C. Cordeiro, V.F. Reinhardt, V.F. Baggio, M.F.P. Werner, L.M. Burci, G.L. Sasaki, M. Iacomini, Arabinan and arabinan rich-pectic polysaccharides from quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa*). *Food Chem.* 130 (2012) 937-944.

- [35] M. Walia, U. Sharma, S. Bhushan, N. Kumar, B. Singh, Arabinan-type polysaccharides from industrial apple pomace waste, *Chem. Nat. Compd.*, 49 (2013) 794-798.
- [36] S.M. Cardoso, A.M.S. Silva, M.A. Coimbra, Structural characterisation of the olive pomace pectic polysaccharide arabinan side chains, *Carbohydrate Research*, 337 (2002) 917-924.
- [37] P. Capek, R. Toman, A. Kardosová, J. Rosik, Polysaccharides from the roots of the marsh mallow (*Althaea officinalis* L.): Structure of an arabinan, *Carbohydr. Res.* 117 (1983) 133-140.
- [38] R.J. Redgwell, D. Curtia, J. Wanga, J.M. Dobruchowskab, G.J. Gerwigb, J.P. Kamerlingb, P. BuchelicCell wall polysaccharides of Chinese Wolfberry (*Lycium barbarum*): Part 2. Characterisation of arabinogalactan-proteins, *Carbohydr. Polym.* 84 (2011) 1075–1083.
- [39] J.M. Menestrina, M. Iacomini, C. Jones, P.A.J. Gorin, Similarity of monosaccharide, oligosaccharide and polysaccharide structures in gum exudate of *Anacardium occidentale*, *Phytochemistry* 47 (1998) 715-721.
- [40] S. Thude, B. Classen, High molecular weight constituents from roots of *Echinacea pallida*: An arabinogalactan-protein and an arabinan, *Phytochemistry* 66 (2005) 1026-1032.
- [41] J.F. Bento, G.R. Noletto, C.L.O. Petkowicz, Isolation of an arabinogalactan from *Endopleura uchi* bark decoction and its effect on HeLa cells, *Carbohydr. Polym.* 101 (2014) 871–877.
- [42] H. Falk, M. Stanek, Two-dimensional ¹H and ¹³C NMR spectroscopy and the structural aspects of amylose and amylopectin, *Monatsh. Chem.* 128 (1997) 777-784.
- [43] G. Steinhorn, I.M. Sims, S.M. Carnachan, A.J. Carr, R. Schlothauer, Isolation and characterisation of arabinogalactan-proteins from New Zealand kanuka honey, *Food Chem.* 128 (2011) 949–956.
- [44] T.E. Grønhaug, P. Ghildyal, H. Barsett, T.E. Michaelsen, G. Morris, D. Diallo, M. Inngjerdigen, B.S. Paulsen, Bioactive arabinogalactans from the leaves of *Opilia celtidifolia* Endl. ex Walp. (Opiliaceae), *Glycobiology* 20 (2010) 1654–1664.

- [45] C.M.G.C. Renard, M. Lahaye, M. Mutter, F.G.F. Voragen, J. Thibault, Isolation and structural characterization of rhamnogalacturonan oligomers generated by controlled acid hydrolysis of sugar-beet pulp, *Carbohydr. Res.* 305 (1998) 271-280.
- [46] K. Spelman, J.J. Burns, D. Nichols, N. Winters, S. Ottersberg, M. Tenborg, Modulation of Cytokine Expression by traditional Medicines: A Review of Herbal Immunomodulators, *Altern. Med Rev.* 11 (2006) 128-150.
- [47] W. Chanput, J. Mes, R.A.M. Vreeburg, H.F.J. Savelkoul, H.J. Wichers, Transcription profiles of LPS-stimulated THP-1 monocytes and macrophages: a tool to study inflammation modulating effects of food-derived compounds, *Food and Funct.* 1 (2010) 254-261.
- [48] H. Wagner, H. Stuppner, W. Schafer, M. Zenk, Immunologically active polysaccharides of *Echinacea purpurea* cell cultures, *Phytochemistry*, 27 (1988) 119-126.
- [49] Y. Sun, Structure and biological activities of the polysaccharides from the leaves, roots and fruits of *Panax ginseng* C.A. Meyer: An overview, *Carbohydr. Polym.* 85 (2011) 490-499.
- [50] S.S. Ferreira, C.P. Passos, P. Madureira, M. Vilanova, M.A. Coimbra, Structure–function relationships of immunostimulatory polysaccharides: A review, *Carbohydr. Polym.* 132 (2015) 378-396.
- [51] K.W. Yu, H. Kiyohara, T. Matsumoto, H.C. Yang, H. Yamada, Structural characterization of intestinal immune system modulating new arabino-3,6-galactan from rhizomes of *Atractylodes lancea* DC., *Carbohydr. Polym.* 46 (2001) 147-156.
- [52] B.S. Paulsen, Biologically active polysaccharides as possible lead compounds, *Phytochem. Rev.* 1 (2002) 379-387.
- [53] K.T. Inngjerdingen, H. Kiyohara, T. Matsumoto, D. Petersen, T.E. Michaelsen, D. Diallo, M. Inngjerdingen, H. Yamada, B.S. Paulsen, An immunomodulating pectic polymer from *Glinus oppositifolius*, *Phytochemistry* 68 (2007) 1046-1058.
- [54] F.F. Simas Tosin, A.P.R. Abud, C.C. Oliveira, P.A.J. Gorin, G.L. Sasaki, D.F. Bucchi, M. Iacomini, Polysaccharides from peach pulp: Structure and effects on mouse peritoneal macrophages. *Food Chemistry*, 134 (2012) 2257-2260.
- [55] M. P. Moretão, D. F. Buchi, P. A. J. Gorin, M. Iacomini, M.B.M. Oliveira, Effect of an acidic heteropolysaccharide (ARAGAL) from the gum of *Anadenanthera colubrina*

(Angico branco) on peritoneal macrophage functions, *Immunology Letters*, 89 (2003) 175–185.

[56] N. Pugh, S.A. Ross, M.A. ElSohly, D.S. Pasco, Characterization of aloeride, a new high-molecular-weight polysaccharide from *Aloe vera* with potent immunostimulatory activity, *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry*, v. 49, p. 1030–1034, 2001.

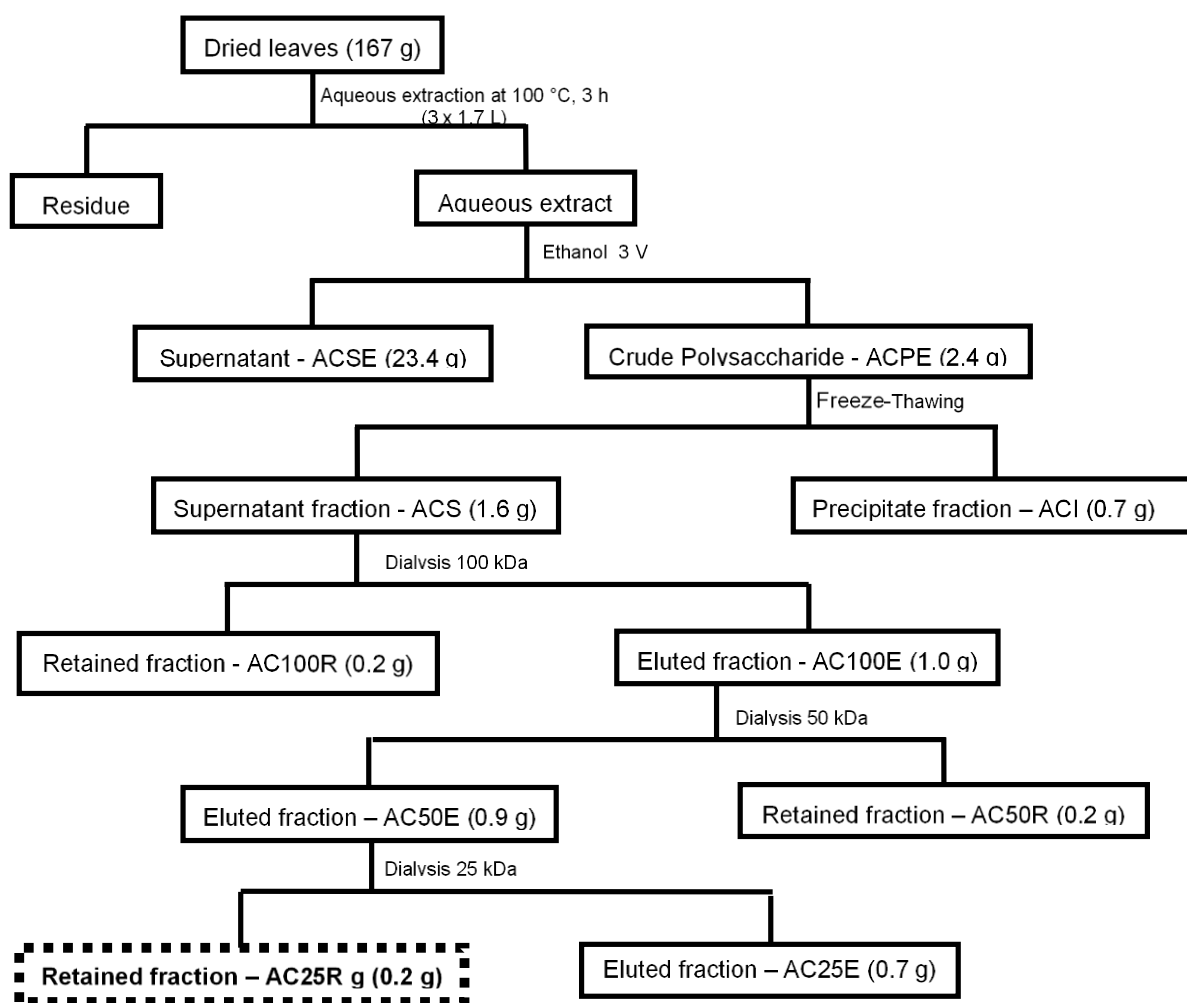


FIGURE 1 - Scheme of extraction and fractionation of polysaccharides from *A. chica* leaves.

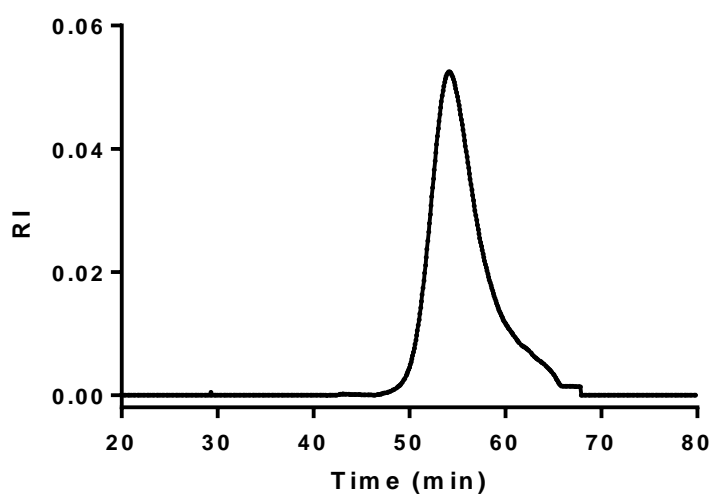


FIGURE 2 – Elution profile of AC25R on HPSEC

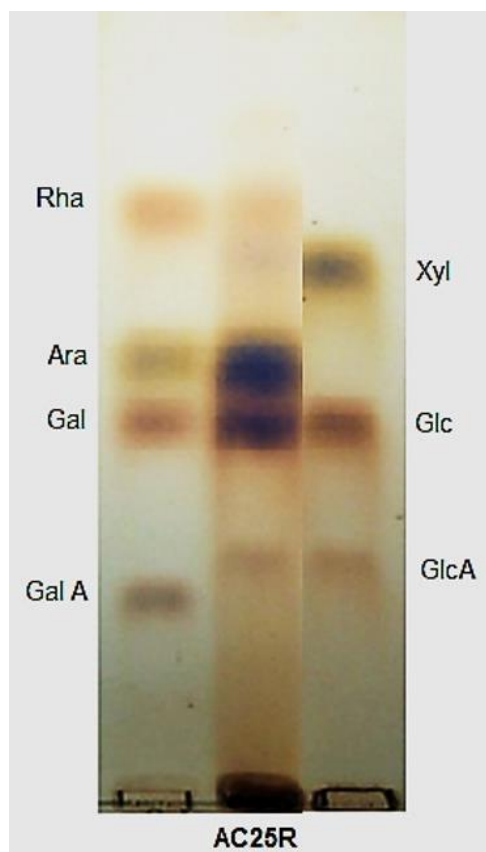


FIGURE 3 – Thin Layer Chromatograph of AC25R (Rha: Rhamnose; Ara: Arabinose; Gal: Galactose; GalA: Galacuronic Acid; Xyl: Xylose; Glc: Glucose; GlcA: Glucuronic acid)

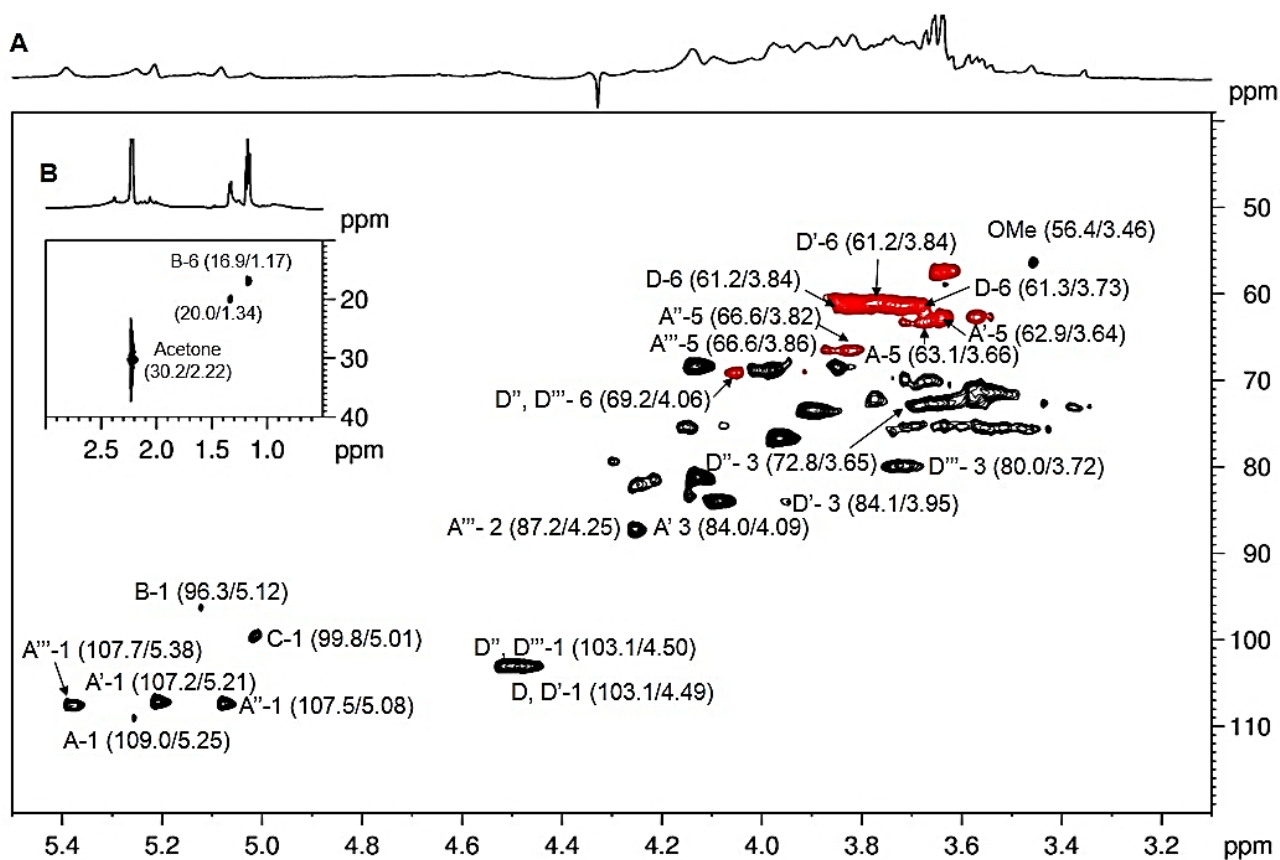


FIGURE 4 - HSQC correlation map of AC25R. Solvent D_2O at 70°C ; numerical values are in δ ppm. A (non-reducing end α -L-Araf), A' (5-linked α -L-Araf), A'' (2,5-linked α -L-Araf), A''' (non-reducing end α -L-Araf), B (α -L-Rhap), C (α -D-Glcp), D (non-reducing end β -D-Galp), D' (3-linked β -D-Galp), D'' (6-linked β -D-Galp), D''' (3,6-linked β -D-Galp). The letters are followed by the carbon number of the monosaccharide unit.

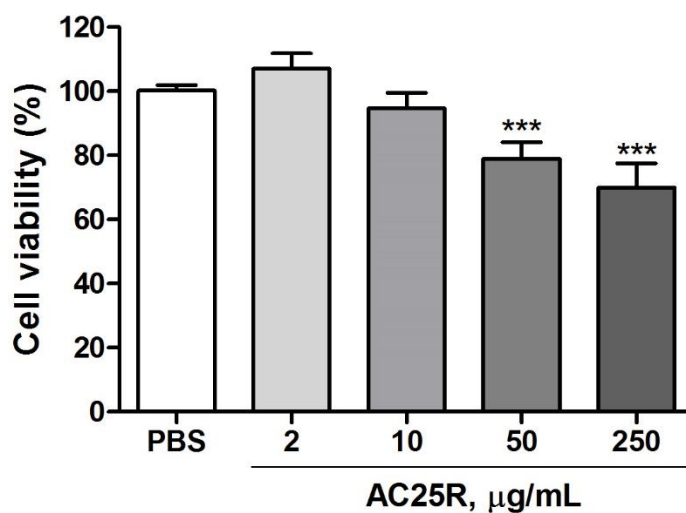


FIGURE 5 - Influence of AC25R on THP-1 macrophages viability determined by MTT method expressed as percentage. Cells were incubated for 14 h with PBS (negative control) or different concentrations of AC25R in 5% CO₂ at 37 °C. The results were expressed as mean ± SEM (n=5). Asterisks (*) represents statistical significant difference from the negative control group (* p < 0.05, ** p < 0.01, *** p < 0.001, determined by Newman Keuls test.

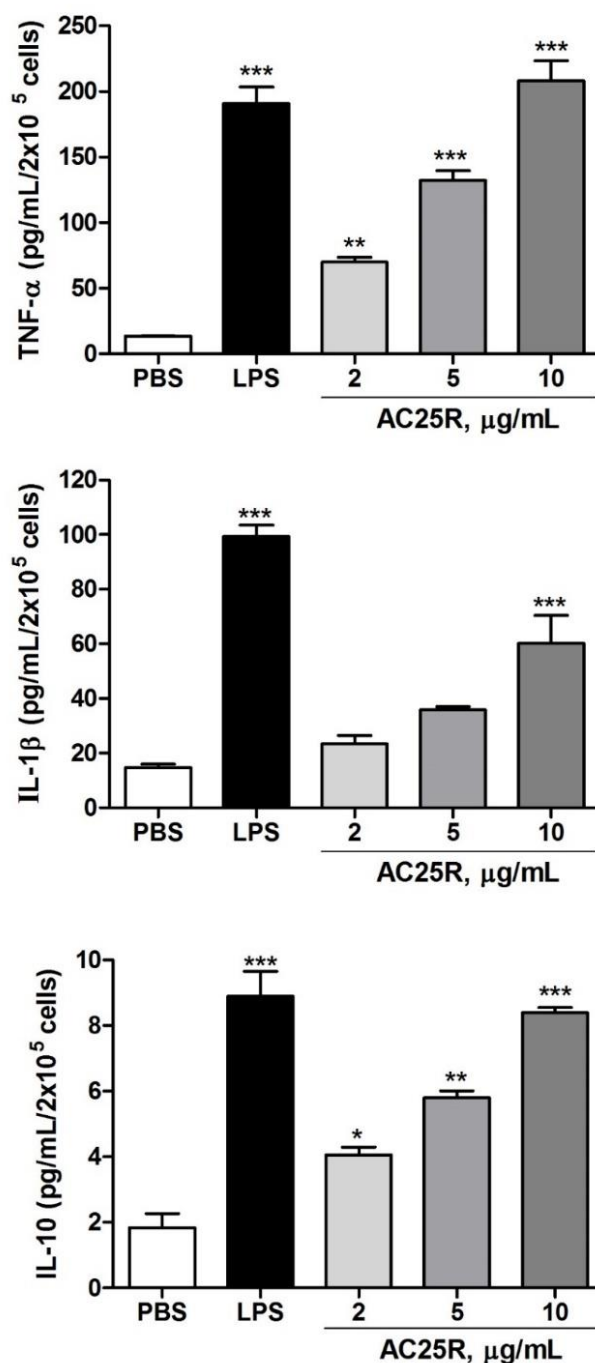


FIGURE 6 - Effect of AC25R on TNF- α , IL-1 β and IL-10 secretion in THP-1 macrophages. Cells were incubated for 18 h with PBS (negative control), LPS (positive control), or different concentrations of AC25R in 5% CO₂ at 37 °C. The concentration of cytokines were determined in the cell-free supernatants using Elisa Ready-Set-go kits specific for human cytokines, according to the manufacturer's instructions. The results were expressed as mean \pm SEM for two independent experiments in quadruplicate. Asterisks (*) represents statistical significant difference from the negative control group (* p < 0.05, ** p < 0.01, *** p < 0.001), determined by Newman Keuls test.

Table 1 – Profile of partially O-methylated alditol acetates of AC25R obtained on methylation analysis.

O-Me-Alditol acetate	Structure	<i>t_R</i>	AC25R mol %
2,3,5-Me ₃ -Ara	Araf-(1→	0.771	6.6
2,3,4-Me ₃ -Rha	Rhap-(1→	0.834	3.1
3,5-Me ₂ -Ara	→2)-Araf-(1→	0.927	2.3
3,4-Me ₂ -Rha	→2)-Rhap-(1→	0.948	1.6
2,5-Me ₂ -Ara	→3)-Araf-(1→	0.958	6.6
2,3,4,6-Me ₄ -Glc	Glc ρ -(1→	1.000	16.0
2,3-Me ₂ -Ara	→5)-Araf-(1→	1.032	5.5
2,3,4,6-Me ₄ -Gal	Gal ρ -(1→	1.063	5.7
3-Me-Rha	→2,4)-Rhap-(1→	1.245	0.8
2,4,6-Me ₃ -Gal	→3)-Gal ρ -(1→	1.297	5.5
2,3,6-Me ₃ -Man	→4)-Man ρ -(1→	1.353	1.7
3-Me-Ara	→2,5)-Araf-(1→	1.366	10.9
2,3,6-Me ₃ -Glc	→4)-Glc ρ -(1→	1.441	6.2
2,3,4-Me ₃ Gal	→6)-Gal ρ -(1→	1.643	13.5
2,3-Me ₂ -Glc	→4,6)-Glc ρ -(1→	2.119	1.9
2,4-Me ₂ -Gal	→3,6)-Gal ρ -(1→	2.326	12.1

t_R = relative retention time to 2,3,4,6-tetra-O-metilglucitol acetate; The uronic acid content of AC25R was 6.1%, according to the spectrophotometric method of Filisetti-Cozzi e Carpita (1991).

ARTIGO 2

(Publicado na International Journal of Biological
Macromolecules, v.95, p. 153-159, 2017)

Gastroprotective effect and chemical characterization of a polysaccharide from leaves of *Croton cajucara*

Adamara M. Nascimento ^{a,b}, Daniele Maria-Ferreira ^c, Evana Figueiredo J. de Souza ^c, Lauro M. de Souza ^{a,d}, Guilherme L. Sasaki ^a, Marcello Iacomini ^a, Maria Fernanda de P. Werner ^{c,*}, Thales R. Cipriani ^{a,*}

^a *Departamento de Bioquímica e Biologia Molecular, Universidade Federal do Paraná, CEP 81.531-980, CP 19046, Curitiba, PR, Brazil*

^b *Centro Multidisciplinar, Universidade Federal do Acre, Campus Floresta, CEP 69.980-000, Cruzeiro do Sul, AC, Brazil*

^c *Departamento de Farmacologia, Universidade Federal do Paraná, CEP 81.531-980, Curitiba, PR, Brazil*

^d *Instituto de Pesquisa Pelé Pequeno Príncipe, Faculdades Pequeno Príncipe, CEP 80250-060, Curitiba, PR, Brazil*

* Corresponding authors:

Chemical characterization: trcipriani@ufpr.br (T.R. Cipriani)

Pharmacological assays: mfernanda.werner@ufpr.br (M.F. Werner)

ABSTRACT

Croton cajucara Benth. is a tree from the Amazon Forest, where it is known as sacaca. Its leaves and barks are used in medicinal preparations to treat different diseases, including gastric ulcers. The crude polysaccharide fraction (CCP), obtained from the hot aqueous extract of *C. cajucara* leaves, was able to promote gastroprotection on an ethanol induced gastric ulcer model. Therefore, a bioguided fractionation was performed to isolate the active polysaccharide fraction. After freezing-thawing, ultrafiltration and dialyses at 100, 50, and 25 kDa cut-off membranes, fraction 25R was obtained. It contained glucose, galactose, rhamnose, arabinose, galacturonic acid and mannose in a 7:5:5:3:1:1 molar ratio approximately, and had a Mw of 42,840 g/mol. Methylation analysis and NMR spectroscopy indicated that 25R is a very complex

polysaccharide fraction containing type I rhamnogalacturonan, arabinan, type I arabinogalactan, type II arabinogalactan, rhamnan, starch and mannan. It was able to reduce ethanol-induced gastric ulcers in rats, through preservation of mucus and GSH levels.

1 Introduction

The use of plants for therapeutic purposes has been observed throughout the history of civilizations. Brazil has considerable biodiversity in flora and local populations consume plants as remedy to treat different diseases, especially in regions where people have less access to conventional manufactured medicines.

Peptic ulcer is a gastrointestinal disorder that consists in an excoriated area of the gastric or duodenal mucosa by action of the gastric juice. Natural products including extracts derived from plants have traditionally been used for the prevention and treatment of gastric ulcer [1,2]. Some chemical compounds, isolated or present in crude extracts from plants, have shown antiulcer activity [3]. Several studies have revealed the effectiveness of plant polysaccharides as gastroprotective agents, acting by different mechanisms, which depend on their chemical structure [4-9]. In aqueous extracts like teas, the presence of polysaccharides can be detectable, and thus they can contribute for the biological activities observed for plants.

The plant *Croton cajucara* Benth. is a tree native from the Amazon Forest, where it is popularly known as *sacaca*. Currently, ethnopharmacological information indicates that its leaves and barks are used in folk medicine to treat different health disorders, including gastric ulcers, inflammation, hepatic disorders, diabetes, fever and malaria [10-13]. Its leaves and barks are used to prepare teas by infusion or decoction [14].

Studies with *C. cajucara* barks show the chemical characterization of some terpenes. The main terpene is a clerodane-type-diterpene called *trans*-dehydrocrotonin (*t*-DCTN). Several studies suggest that the anti-inflammatory, antinociceptive, hypoglycemic, antiulcer, antispasmodic, antitumor and antiestrogen activities of the plant are related to the *t*-DCTN [14,15]. In *C. cajucara* leaves, *t*-DCTN was not yet detected [14,16,17]. A clerodane-type diterpene known as cajucarinolide was also extracted from barks of the plant and showed anti-inflammatory activity [18]. Phytochemical studies with apolar extracts of *C. cajucara* leaves revealed the

presence of cajucarinolide, steroids - β -sitosterol, stigmasterol, sitosterol-3-O- β -glucoside, and flavonoids containing kaempferol as aglycone moiety [14]. The leaves also contain essential oils – linalool and 7-hydroxycalamenene, which showed antimicrobial and antileishmanial activities [19,20].

Considering the popular use of *C. cajucara* leaves teas to treat gastric ulcers and that polysaccharides can act as gastroprotective agents, the aim of this investigation was to verify if polysaccharides could be related with this biological property of the plant. They were obtained from hot aqueous extraction and submitted to a bioguided fractionation using the ethanol-induced gastric ulcer model in rats.

2 Materials and methods

2.1 *Plant material*

Leaves of *Croton cajucara* Benth. were collected in the Amazon Region (Cruzeiro do Sul, State of Acre, Brazil), in February 2014. The plant was identified by Inês Cordeiro PhD (Botanic Institute of São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil), and it was compared with the existing voucher SP 319378.

2.2 *Extraction and fractionation of the polysaccharides*

Dried and milled leaves (226 g) were extracted with water (2.3 L) under conditions of reflux for 3 h (x 3). The aqueous extracts were obtained by filtration, combined, evaporated to a small volume (300 mL), and added to cold EtOH (x 3 vol.). The resulting precipitate was recovered by centrifugation (8,000 rpm for 15 min), dissolved in water, dialyzed at a 6-8 kDa cut-off membrane and freeze-dried, to give the crude polysaccharide fraction (9.5 g). This fraction was dissolved in water (950 mL) at room temperature, and was submitted to freeze-thawing until no more precipitate appeared. The soluble portion was submitted to ultrafiltration at a 100 kDa cut-off membrane, yielding a retained and an eluted fraction. The latter was dialyzed at a 50 kDa cut-off membrane and then the eluted portion was dialyzed at a 25 kDa cut-off membrane (Fig. 1).

2.3 Uronic acids analysis

The uronic acid found in CCP and 25R was identified by thin layer chromatography (TLC). Each fraction (1 mg) was hydrolyzed with 1 M TFA (1 mL) at 100 °C for 16 h, the acidic solution was then evaporated, and the residue dissolved in water (1 mL). The resulting monosaccharide mixture was examined by silica-gel 60 TLC (Merck), the plates being developed with *n*-PrOH:H₂O (7:3, v/v) and stained with orcinol-H₂SO₄ at 100 °C [21].

The uronic acid found in CCP and 25R was quantified using the colorimetric *m*-hydroxybiphenyl method [22].

2.4 Carboxyl-reduction and methylation analysis

25R (10 mg) was per-*O*-methylated according to the method of Ciucanu and Kerek, using powdered NaOH in DMSO-Mel [23]. The product was hydrolyzed with 45% aqueous HCO₂H (1 mL) at 100 °C for 20 h. The acidic solution was evaporated, the mixture of partially *O*-methylated monosaccharides was dissolved in water (1 mL) and treated with NaBD₄ (2 mg). After 18 h, concentrated HOAc (0.5 mL) was added, the solution evaporated to dryness and the resulting boric acid removed as trimethyl borate by co-evaporation with MeOH. Then, acetylation was carried out with Ac₂O-pyridine (1:1 v/v, 0.6 mL) at room temperature for 18 h, and the resulting *O*-methylated alditol acetates were extracted with CHCl₃. These were analyzed by GC-MS (Varian Saturn 2000R–3800 gas chromatograph coupled to a Varian Ion-Trap 2000R mass spectrometer), using a DB-225 column (30 m x 0.25 mm i.d.) programmed from 50 to 210 °C at 40 °C/min, with He as carrier gas. They were identified by their typical retention times and electron impact spectra, compared to partially *O*-methylated alditol acetates prepared from standard monosaccharides (Sigma-Aldrich) according to Sasaki *et al.* (2005) [24]. The results were given as mol%, calculated according to Pettolino *et al.* (2012) [25].

An aliquot of 25R (20 mg) was carboxyl-reduced by the carbodiimide method, using NaBH₄ as the reducing agent [26]. After dialysis at a 6-8 kDa cut-off membrane, the material was freeze-dried and submitted to another cycle of carboxyl-reduction.

The carboxyl-reduced polysaccharide (25R-CR) was then submitted to the methylation protocol and derivatization to partially O-methylated alditol acetates.

2.5 HPSEC analysis

Homogeneity and average molar mass (M_w) of 25R were determined by high-performance size exclusion chromatography (HPSEC) according to Reed (1995) [27]. The analysis were performed at 25 °C on a Waters chromatograph equipped with four Ultrahydrogel columns connected in series (2000, 500, 250, 120; with size exclusion of 7×10^6 Da, 4×10^5 Da, 8×10^4 Da and 5×10^3 Da; $V_t = 41$ mL and $V_0 = 24$ mL), coupled to a Waters 2410 differential refractometer (RI) detector and a DSP-F Wyatt Technology multiangle laser light scattering (MALLS) detector. The eluent was 0.1 M aqueous NaNO_2 containing 0.5 g/L NaN_3 at 0.6 mL/min. The sample at a concentration of 1 mg/mL, prepared with the eluent solution, was filtered through a membrane (0.22 μm) and then injected (100 μL loop). The specific refractive index increment (dn/dc) was determined using the same equipment with the columns uncoupled. The sample at concentrations of 0.2, 0.4, 0.6, 0.8 and 1.0 mg/mL, previously filtered through a membrane (0.22 μm), was injected (500 μL loop) and analyzed at 25 °C using the RI detector only. The eluent was the same described above. The results were obtained using the Wyatt Technology ASTRA software, version 4.70.07.

2.6 NMR analysis

The HSQC-DEPT spectrum was obtained in a 400 MHz spectrometer (Bruker, Avance III), with a 5 mm inverse probe. The sample (25R) was dissolved in D_2O at 20 mg/mL and analyzed at 30 °C. Chemical shifts (δ) were expressed in ppm relative to the internal standard acetone (30.2/2.22, $^{13}\text{C}/^1\text{H}$). NMR signals were assigned on the basis of literature data.

2.7 *Animals*

Wistar female rats (~200 g) were housed 5 per cage with wood shaving bedding with free access to pelleted food (Nuvilab CR-1, Quimtia S/A, Brazil) and tap water, maintained in a controlled-temperature and luminosity environment (22 ± 2 °C, 12 h light/dark cycle). The experiment protocols were previously approved by the Committee of Animal Experimentation of the Federal University of Paraná (CEUA/BIO – UFPR; approval number 837) and were performed according to the Guide for the Care and Use of Laboratory Animals (8th edition, National Research Council, 2011).

2.8 *Pharmacological evaluation*

2.8.1 *Ethanol-induced gastric ulcer model*

The ethanol-induced gastric ulcer model [28] was used to investigate the gastroprotective activity of the polysaccharides fractions. Rats (n = 5-6) fasted for 24 h with free access to water were orally pretreated with crude polysaccharide (CCP, 1, 3 and 10 mg/kg), CCS (1.3 mg/kg), CC100R (0.2 mg/kg), CC100E (0.7 mg/kg), CC50R (0.2 mg/kg), 25E (0.2 mg/kg), 25R (0.2 mg/kg, v.o. or 0.02 mg/kg i.p.), Omeprazole (0.40 mg/kg), Sucralfate (S, 100 mg/kg) or water (Control (C), 1 mL/kg), 1 h for gavage or 30 min for i.p. treatments before oral administration of ethanol P.A. (1 mL/animal). After 1 h of ethanol administration, rats were sacrificed by thiopental overdose (100 mg/kg, i.p.) followed by cervical dislocation. The stomachs were removed, opened along the greater curvature, cleaned with cold saline, stretched and photographed for the evaluation of the area of hemorrhagic lesions (mm²), measured using the program Image Tool 3.0®.

2.8.2 *Determination of gastric mucus and glutathione content*

Stomachs from the experiments evaluating the gastroprotection promoted by 25R (0.2 mg/kg, v.o. or 0.02 mg/kg, i.p.) were divided into two parts to investigate the underlying mechanism involved in its effects. For mucus analysis, one half of the glandular segment was weighed and incubated in a 0.1% Alcian Blue solution for 2 h

at room temperature. Then, the stomachs were washed twice with 0.25 M sucrose for 15 and 45 min, and the gastric wall mucus complexed with Alcian Blue was extracted with 0.5 M magnesium chloride solution for 2 h. The dye extract was mixed with an equal volume of diethyl ether, centrifuged at $1300 \times g$ for 10 min and the absorbance of the supernatant was spectrophotometrically measured at 598 nm. Mucus amounts were calculated using a standard curve of Alcian Blue (6.25–100 μg) and the results were expressed in μg of Alcian Blue/g of tissue [29].

Measurement of the glutathione (GSH) levels in the other half of stomachs was performed according to the method described by Sedlak & Lindsay [30]. The glandular segments were weighed and homogenized with 0.2 M potassium phosphate buffer, pH 6.5. Trichloroacetic acid (12.5%) was mixed with the homogenates, vigorously vortexed and centrifuged for 15 min at $900 \times g$. A 0.4 M Tris–HCl buffer (pH 8.9) and 0.01 M 5,5'-dithiobis-(2-nitrobenzoic acid) (DTNB) were mixed with the supernatant aliquots. Absorbance was spectrophotometrically measured at 415 nm, the values were interpolated into a standard curve of GSH (0.375–3 μg) and the results were expressed as μg of GSH/g of tissue.

2.9 Statistical analysis

Data were expressed as mean \pm standard error of the mean (SEM) with 5–9 rats per group. The statistical significance of differences between the groups was determined using one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) followed by Bonferroni's post hoc test. The ED50 values (effective dose capable of inhibiting the gastric lesions formation by 50% relative to the control value) were determined by nonlinear regression analysis and reported as geometric mean. Calculations were performed using GraphPad Prism version 5 (GraphPad Prism Software, San Diego, USA). In all cases, a $P < 0.05$ was considered to be significant

3 Results and discussion

3.1 Bioguided isolation of the gastroprotective polysaccharide fraction

C. cajucara leaves teas are popularly used for treatment of gastric ulcer. Moreover, polysaccharides, which are present in aqueous extracts like teas, have showed gastroprotective action and could contribute for this biological activity of *C. cajucara*.

The crude polysaccharide fraction (CCP; 4.2 g%), obtained from the hot aqueous extract of *C. cajucara* leaves, was able to promote gastroprotection on an ethanol induced gastric ulcer model. Gastric lesions produced by ethanol (1 mL/animal, v.o.) were identified as diffused and marked hemorrhagic areas with 266.9 ± 50.06 mm² in the stomach of the ulcerated vehicle control group (C). The positive control, omeprazole (40 mg/kg, v.o.), promoted $74 \pm 8\%$ of gastric protection, when compared to the vehicle control group. The oral treatment with CCP at 3 and 10 mg/kg significantly reduced the gastric lesion in $64 \pm 9\%$ and $79 \pm 4\%$, with an ED₅₀ of 4.06 mg/kg (Fig. 2). A bioguided fractionation was performed to isolate the active polysaccharide fraction. The fractionation process is showed on Fig. 1. The theoretical ED₅₀ of each resulting polysaccharide fraction was calculated taking into account its yielding and the ED₅₀ value of CCP.

CCP yielded a soluble fraction after the freezing-thawing process (CCS; 1.3 g%), which reduced the ethanol-induced gastric lesions in $74 \pm 6\%$ at a dose of 1.25 mg/kg (v.o.), when compared to the control group (C: 275.5 ± 28.8 mm²) (Fig. 3). CCS was submitted to ultrafiltration at a 100 kDa cut-off membrane, yielding the polysaccharide fractions CC100R (0.2 g%) and CC100E (0.7 g%). The latter reduced the ethanol-induced gastric lesions in $77 \pm 8\%$ at a dose of 0.7 mg/kg (v.o.), whereas CC100R (0.2 mg/kg) did not promote gastric protection (Fig. 3). CC100E was then sequentially fractionated by dialyses at 50 and 25 kDa cut-off membranes, yielding the polysaccharide fractions CC50R (0.2 g%), 25R (0.2 g%) and 25E (0.2 g%).

Oral treatment with 25R (0.2 mg/kg) reduced the ethanol-induced gastric lesions in $80 \pm 2\%$. However, fractions CC50R (0.2 mg/kg) and 25E (0.2 mg/kg) did not promote gastric protection (Fig. 3). Based on the relative abundances and theoretical ED₅₀, 25R was 20 times more potent than the precursor extract (CCP).

It is well known that gastric ulcers can be treated with classical drugs, such as H⁺K⁺ATPase inhibitor (omeprazole), H₂R antagonist (ranitidine) or barrier agents (sucralfate) [31]. However, there are several natural products that are also effective and safe in the antiulcer therapy [6, 32, 33]. The use of antiulcer polysaccharides as therapeutic strategies could reduce the incidence of side effects observed with

commercial drugs, leading people to choose natural medicines. The antiulcer effect obtained with 25R resembles those observed for both positive controls, since omeprazole (40 mg/kg, v.o.) and sucralfate (100 mg/kg, v.o.) significantly reduced the ethanol-induced gastric lesion in $81 \pm 4\%$ and $98 \pm 1\%$, respectively (Fig. 4A).

Interestingly, when administered by intraperitoneal route to avoid the first pass effect, 25R (0.02 mg/kg) significantly decreased the gastric mucosal damage induced by the necrotizing agent in $70 \pm 4\%$, when compared to the vehicle control group (Fig. 4A).

It is well known that, in the stomach, the penetration of the necrotizing agent ethanol is responsible for the depletion of the protective factors of the mucosa, through decreasing mucus and bicarbonate and non-proteic sulphhydrylic groups such as reduced glutathione (GSH), promoting membrane damage, erosion and then ulcer formation [34]. Thus, we evaluated the mucus and GSH levels in the gastroprotective effect of 25R.

The hemorrhagic lesion caused by oral ethanol administration was allied to the destruction of the mucus barrier ($464.9 \pm 58.65 \mu\text{g}$ of Alcian Blue/g of tissue). Interestingly, animals pretreated with omeprazole showed preserved gastric mucus levels ($1744 \pm 58.65 \mu\text{g}$ of Alcian Blue/g of tissue) while sucralfate did not preserve mucus levels ($598.5 \pm 75.01 \mu\text{g}$ of Alcian Blue/g of tissue), when compared to the ethanol control group. Even if sucralfate may locally exert the cytoprotective action against ethanol induced ulcer, mainly by coating the gastric mucosa, this mechanism is not enough to maintain mucus levels. However, both oral and intraperitoneal treatment of animals with 25R (0.2 mg/kg and 0.02 mg/kg, respectively) maintained the mucus content in 1535 ± 130.3 and $2093 \pm 416.6 \mu\text{g}$ of Alcian Blue/g, of tissue, respectively, when compared to the ethanol control group (Fig. 4B). The mucus constitutes the first line of mucosal protection against acid secretion due to formation of a viscous, elastic, adherent and transparent gel [35,36]. Another important cytoprotective mechanism against gastric lesion formation is GSH, which acts as an antioxidant, providing cellular protection against oxidative damage [37]. Besides decreasing gastric mucus, the administration of ethanol also decreased the GSH levels to $407.3 \pm 13.4 \mu\text{g/g}$ of tissue, whereas omeprazole and sucralfate appears to replenish the GSH levels to 897.2 ± 69.4 and $816.7 \pm 30.8 \mu\text{g/g}$ of tissue, respectively. Moreover, ethanol-induced reduction of GSH levels was markedly prevented by oral (0.2 mg/kg) or intraperitoneal (0.02 mg/kg) pretreatment with 25R (749 ± 53.6 and 869.2 ± 91.2

$\mu\text{g/g}$ of tissue, respectively) (Fig. 4C). In summary, our data reveals that 25R promotes a gastroprotective effect independently of forming a cytoprotective barrier as sucralfate, since by both administration routes (oral and intraperitoneal) it decreased ethanol-induced gastric ulcer and preserved mucus and GSH levels.

3.2 Structural analysis of 25R

The polysaccharide fraction that had the most potent gastroprotective effect was 25R. It derived from fractionation of CCP, which contained glucose (40.3%), galactose (15.3%), arabinose (11.5%), rhamnose (7.0%), manose (4.5%), xylose (1.9%) and fucose (1.7%) as neutral monosaccharides, and 17.8% of uronic acid. The activity observed for CCP and intermediate fractions CCS and CC100E can be explained by the presence of 25R within them.

On HPSEC analysis, using RI detection, 25R showed an elution profile containing a single peak (Fig. 5), with M_w of 42.840 g/mol ($dn/dc = 0.225$). It contained glucose (31.1%), galactose (24.4%), rhamnose (20.4%), arabinose (13.7%), and manose (4.5%) as neutral monosaccharides, as well as 5.9% of uronic acids. TLC analysis of the monosaccharide mixture obtained by acid hydrolysis of 25R indicated the presence of galacturonic acid.

The result of the methylation analysis showed the presence of several O-methylated alditol acetate derivatives (Table 1), indicating that 25R is a complex polysaccharide fraction. O-methylated alditol acetate derivatives of acid monosaccharides are less volatile and resistant to analysis by GC-MS. Thus, to determine the substitution profile of GalA residues, 25R was submitted to carboxyl-reduction prior to methylation analysis, resulting in 25R-CR. This process transformed GalA in Gal. Analysis of 25R and 25R-CR showed the presence of 1.2% and 7.1% of the 2,3,6-Me₃-Gal derivative respectively, indicating that GalA residues are 4-linked and corresponding to 5.9% of the total monosaccharides. Moreover, the presence of 3,4-Me₂-Rha (3.7%) and 3-Me-Rha (3.3%), which corresponded to 2- and 2,4-linked Rha_p residues respectively, strongly suggests that this fraction contains a type I rhamnogalacturonan (RGI). The ratio between 2- and 2,4-linked Rha_p residues indicates that half of Rha_p are branched. RGI are formed by sequences of alternating

4-linked α -D-GalpA and 2-linked α -L-Rhap units, frequently branched at O-4 of Rhap by side chains of arabinans, galactans, or arabinogalactans [25,38-42].

Methylation analysis (Table 1) indicated that the RGI of the 25R fraction has side chains of arabinan, type I arabinogalactan and type II arabinogalactan (AGII). The presence of alditol acetates of 2,4,6-Me₃-Gal (5.6%), 2,4-Me₂-Gal (3.6%) and 2,3,4-Me₃-Gal (2.7%) are from 3-, 3,6- and 6-linked Galp units respectively, which are from AGII [25,41,42]. On the other hand, alditol acetates of 2,3,6-Me₃-Gal (1.2%) and 2,6-Me₂-Gal (3.0%) are from 4- and 3,4-linked Galp units respectively, of AGI. In relation to the alditol acetates of 2,3-Me₂-Ara (4.1%), 3,5-Me₂-Ara (2.9%), 2,5-Me₂-Ara (2.2%) and 3-Me-Ara (2.2%), they are from 5-, 2-, 3- and 2,5-linked Araf units respectively, which can arise from arabinan, AGI and AGII [25,42].

As described above, Rha units are commonly present in RGI. In this case, Rhap units are 2- and 2,4-linked, and the relation Rha:GalA is not bigger than one. However, the monosaccharide composition analysis of the 25R fraction showed 20.4% of Rha and only 5.9% of GalA, and its methylation analysis revealed the uncommon alditol acetates of 2,4-Me₂-Rha (5.2%) and 4-Me-Rha (2.3%), which are from 3- and 2,3-linked Rhap units. Thus, these results indicate the presence of a rhamnan, which could be interspersed in the RGI. A RGI with more Rha than GalA, and with 2,3-linked α -L-Rhap residues, was detected in the gum from flaxseed hulls [43].

According to the methylation analysis, starch can also be present in 25R, since 4- and 4,6-linked Glcp units were observed (8.7 and 2.3% respectively). Moreover, 2- and 4-linked Manp units (3.4 and 1.1% respectively) suggest the presence of mannan.

The ¹H/¹³C HSQC-DEPT of 25R (Fig. 6) showed correlations at δ 99.8/5.13 and 16.6/1.27 of C1/H1 and C6/H6 of α -L-Rhap units respectively, and at δ 78.6/4.48 of C4/H4 of 4-linked α -D-GalpA units [38, 43-47]. Correlations at δ 103.1/4.52 and 102.9/4.51 characteristic of C1/H1 and at δ 80.0/3.74, 75.6/4.15 and 66.2/3.92, of C3/H3, C4/H4 and C/6H6 respectively of 3-, 4- and 6-linked β -D-Galp units were also observed [44, 48-52]. The correlations of C1/H1 of α -L-Araf units appeared at δ 109.0/5.26, 107.7/5.38, 107.5/5.08 and 107.5/5.21 [49]. The ¹H/¹³C correlations described above are in accordance with the methylation analysis, which indicated the presence of rhamnan and RGI with side chains of arabinan, AGI and AGII in 25R. The correlation observed at δ 99.2/5.02 was attributed to C1/H1 of α -D-Glcp units from starch, and that at 100.8/4.81 to C1/H1 of β -D-Manp from mannan [53, 54].

4 Conclusion

Though secondary metabolites are frequently associated with properties of medicinal plants, polysaccharides can contribute for some biological activities. In this study we showed that polysaccharides from *C. cajucara* leaves are related to the gastroprotective activity of the plant. A complex polysaccharide fraction containing type I rhamnogalacturonan, arabinan, type I arabinogalactan, type II arabinogalactan, rhamnan, starch and mannan decreased ethanol-induced gastric ulcer, preserving mucus and GSH levels.

Acknowledgments

The authors would like to thank the Brazilian agencies *Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico* (CNPq – grant numbers 449176/2014-2 and 140746/2013-7), *Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoas de Nível Superior* (CAPES) and *Fundação Araucária* for financial support; and the UFPR-RMN Center for analysis.

References

- [1] F. Borrelli, A.A. Izzo, The plant kingdom as a source of anti-ulcer remedies, *Phytother. Res.* 14 (2000) 581-591.
- [2] G. Schmeda-Hirschmann, E. Yesilada, Traditional medicine and gastroprotective crude drugs, *J. Ethnopharmacol.* 100 (2005) 61-66.
- [3] C.A. Hiruma-Lima, L.C. Santos, H. Kushima, C.H. Pellizzon, G.G. Silveira, P.C.P. Vasconcelos, W. Vilegas, A.R.M.S. Brito. *Qualea grandiflora*, a Brazilian “Cerrado” medicinal plant presents an important antiulcer activity, *J. Ethnopharmacol.* 104 (2006) 207-214.
- [4] H. Yamada, Pectic polysaccharides from Chinese herbs: Structure and biological activity, *Carbohydr. Polym.* 25 (1994) 269–276.
- [5] T.R. Cipriani, C.G. Mellinger, M.L.C. Bertolini, C.H. Baggio, C.S. Freitas, M.C.A. Marques, P.A.J. Gorin, G.L. Sasaki, M. Iacomini, Gastroprotective effect of a type I arabinogalactan from soybean meal, *Food Chem.* 115 (2009) 687–690.

- [6] D. Maria-Ferreira, L.M. Silva, D.A.G.B. Mendes, D.A. Cabrini, A.M. Nascimento, M. Iacomini, T.R. Cipriani, A.R.S. Santos, M.F.P. Werner, C.H. Baggio, Rhamnogalacturonan from *Acmella olearacea* (L.)R.K. Jansen: Gastroprotective and ulcer healing properties in rats, *Plos One* 9 (2014) e84762.
- [7] I. Austarheim, H. Mahamane, R. Sanogo, A. Togola, M. Khaledabadi, A.C. Vestrheim, K.T. Inngjerdigen, T.E. Michaelsen, D. Diallo, B.S. Paulsen, Anti-ulcer polysaccharides from *Cola cordifolia* bark and leaves, *J. Ethnopharmacol.* 143 (2012) 221-227.
- [8] C.G. Mellinger-Silva, F.F. Simas-Tosin, D.N. Schiavini, M.F. Werner, C.H. Baggio, I.T. Pereira, L.M. da Silva, P.A.J. Gorin, M. Iacomini, Isolation of a gastroprotective arabinoxylan from sugarcane bagasse, *Bioresource Technol.* 102 (2011) 10524–10528.
- [9] H.M. Collins, R.A. Burton, D.L. Topping, M. Liao, A. Bacic, G.B. Fincher, Variability in fine structures of non-cellulosic cell wall polysaccharides from cereal grains: potential importance in human health and nutrition, *Cereal Chem.* 87(4) (2010) 272-282.
- [10] J.C.T. Carvalho, M.F.C. Silva, M.A.M Maciel, A.C. Pinto, D.S. Nunes, R.M. Lima, J.K. Bastos, S.J. Sarti, Investigation of anti-inflammatory and antinoceptive activities prototype of *trans*-dehydrocrotonin, a 19-*nor*-clerodane diterpene from *Croton cajucara*, *Planta Med.* 62 (1996) 402-404.
- [11] L.C. Di Stasi, C.A. Hiruma, E.M. Guimarães, C.M. Santos, Medicinal plants popularly used in Brazilian Amazon, *Fitoterapia* 65 (1994) 529-540.
- [12] P.S. Melo, N. Duran, C.A. Hiruma-Lima, A.R. Souza-Brito, M. Haun, Comparison of the gastroprotective effect of a diterpene lactone isolated from *Croton cajucara* with its synthetic derivatives, *J. Ethnopharmacol.* 87 (2003) 169-174.
- [13] M.L.F. Salatino, G. Negri, Traditional uses, chemistry and pharmacology of croton species (Euphorbiaceae), *J. Braz. Chem. Soc.* 18 (2007) 11-33.
- [14] M.A.M Maciel, A.C. Pinto, A.C. Arruda, S.G.R.S. Pamplona, F.A Vanderlinde, A.J. Lapa, A. Echevarria, N.F. Grynberg, I.M.S. Côlus, R.A.F. Farias, A.M.L. Costa, V.S.N. Rao, Ethnopharmacology, phytochemistry and pharmacology: a succesful combination in the study of *Croton cajucara*, *J. Ethnopharmacol.* 70 (2000) 41-55.

- [15] M.A.M. Maciel, J.K.P.C. Cortez, F.E.S. Gomes, Croton genus and relevant aspects of clerodane diterpenes, *Rev. Fitos* 2 (2006) 54-73.
- [16] A.A.B. Almeida, P.S. Melo, C.A. Hiruma-Lima, J.S. Gracioso, L. Carli, L. Nunes, M. Haun, A.R.M.S. Brito, Antiulcerogenic effect and cytotoxic activity of semi-synthetic crotonin obtained from *Croton cajucara* Benth., *Eur. J. Pharmacol.* 472 (2003) 205-212.
- [17] R.M. Silva, F.M. Oliveira, K.M.A Cunha, J.L. Maia, M.A.M Maciel, A.C. Pinto, N.R.F. Nascimento, F.A. Santos, V.S.N. Rao, Cardiovascular effects of transdeidrocrotonin, a diterpene from *Croton cajucara* in rats, *Vascul. Pharmacol.* 43 (2005) 11-18.
- [18] Y. Ichihara, K. Takeya, Y. Hitotsuyanagi, H. Morita, S. Okuyama, M. Suganuma, H. Fujiki, M. Motidome, H. Itokawa, Cajucarinolide and isocajucarinolide: anti-inflammatory diterpenes from *Croton cajucara*, *Planta Med.* 58 (1992) 549-551.
- [19] M.M.B Azevedo, A.Q. Pereira, F.C.M. Chaves, H. R. Bizzo, C.S. Alviano, D.S. Alviano, Antimicrobial activity of the essential oils from the leaves of two morphotypes of *Croton cajucara* Benth., *J. Essent. Oil Res.* 24 (2012) 321-357.
- [20] I.A. Rodrigues, M.M.B. Azevedo, F.C. Chaves, H.R. Bizzo, S. Corte-Real, D.S. Alviano, C.S. Alviano, M.S.S. Rosa, A.B. Vermelho, *In vitro* cytotoxic effects of the essential oil from *Croton cajucara* (red sacaca) and its major constituent 7-hydroxycalamenene against *Leishmania chagasi*, *BMC Complement. Altern. Med.* 13 (2013) 1-9.
- [21] G.L. Sasaki, L.M. Souza, T.R., Cipriani, M. Iacomini, TLC of carbohydrates, in: M. Waksmundzka-Hajnos, J. Sherma, T. Kowalska (Eds.), *Thin Layer Chromatography in Phytochemistry* CRC Press, Boca Raton, USA, 2008 pp. 255-276.
- [22] T.M.C.C. Filisetti-Cozzi, N.C. Carpita, Measurement of uronic acids without interference from neutral sugars, *Anal. Biochem.* 197 (1991) 157-162.
- [23] I. Ciucanu, F. Kerek, A simple and rapid method for the permethylation of carbohydrates, *Carbohydr. Res.* 131 (1984) 209-217.
- [24] G.L. Sasaki, P.A. Gorin, L.M. Souza, P.A. Czelusniak, M. Iacomini, Rapid synthesis of partially O-methylated alditol acetate standards for GC-MS: Some relative

activities of hydroxyl groups of methyl glycopyranosides on Purdie methylation, *Carbohydr. Res.* 340 (2005) 731–739.

[25] F.A. Pettolino, C. Walsh, G.B. Fincher, A. Bacic, Determining the polysaccharide composition of plant cell walls, *Nat. Protoc.* 7 (2012) 1590-1607.

[26] R.L. Taylor, H.E. Conrad, Stoichiometric depolymerization of polyuronides and glycosaminoglycuronans to monosaccharides following reduction of their carbodiimide-activated carboxyl groups, *Biochemistry* 11 (1972) 1383–1388.

[27] W.F. Reed, Data evaluation for unified multi-detector size exclusion chromatography – molar mass, viscosity and radius of gyration distributions, *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics* 196 (1995) 1539-1575.

[28] J.E. Robert, C. Nezamis, A.J. Lancaster, Cytoprotection by prostaglandins in rats. Prevention of gastric necrosis produced by alcohol, HCl, NaOH, hypertonic NaCl, and thermal injury, *Gastroenterology* 77 (1979) 433-443.

[29] S.J. Corne, S.M. Morrissey, R.J. Woods, Proceedings: A method for the quantitative estimation of gastric barrier mucus, *J. Physiol.* 242 (1974)116–117.

[30] J. Sedlak, R.H. Lindsay, Estimation of total, protein-bound, and nonprotein sulfhydryl groups in tissue with Ellman's reagent, *Anal. Biochem.* 25 (1968) 192–205.

[31] R.K. Fox, T. Muniraj, Pharmacologic therapies in gastrointestinal diseases, *Med. Clin. North Am.* 100 (2016) 827-850.

[32] D.G. Borato, C.T. Scoparo, D. Maria-Ferreira, L.M. Silva, L.M. Souza, M. Iacomini, M.F. de P. Werner, C.H. Baggio, Healing mechanisms of the hydroalcoholic extract and ethyl acetate fraction of green tea (*Camellia sinensis* (L.) Kuntze) on chronic gastric ulcers, *Naunyn-Schmiedeberg's Arch. Pharmacol.* 389 (2016) 259–268.

[33] J. Carlotto, L.M. Silva, N. Dartora, D. Maria-Ferreira, D.A. Sabry, A.P.S. Filho, M.F.P. Werner, G.L. Sasaki, P.A.J. Gorin, M. Iacomini, T.R. Cipriani, L.M. Souza, Identification of a dicaffeoylquinic acid isomer from *Articum lappa* with a potent anti-ulcer activity, *Talanta* 135 (2015) 50-57.

[34] S. Szabo, J.S. Trier, A. Brown, J. Schnoor, Early vascular injury and increased vascular permeability in gastric mucosal injury caused by ethanol in the rat, *Gastroenterology* 88 (1985) 228-236.

- [35] L. Laine, K. Takeuchi, A. Tarnawski, Reviews in basic and clinical gastroenterology: Gastric mucosal defense and cytoprotection: bench to bedside, *Gastroenterology* 135 (2008) 41-60.
- [36] M. Philipson, M.E. Johansson, J. Henriksnas, J. Petersson, S.J. Gendler, The gastric mucus layers: constituents and regulation of accumulation, *Am. J. Physiol. Gastrointest. Liver Physiol.*, 295 (2008) 806-812.
- [37] C.M. Grant, Role of the glutathione/glutaredoxin and thioredoxin systems in yeast growth and response to stress conditions, *Mol. Microbiol.* 39 (2001) 533-541.
- [38] S.V. Popov, R.G. Ovodova, V.V. Golovchenko, G.Y. Popova, F.V. Viatyasev, A.S. Shashkov, Y.S. Ovodov, Chemical composition and anti-inflammatory activity of a pectic polysaccharide isolated from sweet pepper using a simulated gastric medium, *Food Chem.* 124 (2011) 309–315.
- [39] N.C. Carpita, D.M. Gibeaut, Structural models of primary cell walls in flowering plants: consistency of molecular structure with the physical properties of the walls during growth, *Plant J.* 3 (1993) 1-30.
- [40] P. Lerouge, M.A. O'Neill, A.G. Darvill, P. Albersheim, Structural characterization of endo-glycanase-generated oligoglycosyl side chains of rhamnogalacturonan I, *Carbohydr. Res.* 243 (1993) 359–371.
- [41] C.M. Renard, M. Lahaye, M. Mutter, F.G. Voragen, J.F. Thibault, Isolation and structural characterization of rhamnogalacturonan oligomers generated by controlled acid hydrolysis of sugar-beet pulp, *Carbohydr. Res.* 305 (1997) 271–280.44
- [42] D. Mohnen, Pectin structure and biosynthesis, *Curr. Opin. Plant Biol.* 11 (2008) 266-277.
- [43] K. Qian, S.W. Cui, J. Nikiforuk, H.D. Goff, Structural elucidation of rhamnogalacturonans from flaxseed hulls, *Carbohydr. Res.* 362 (2012) 47-55.
- [44] P.A.J. Gorin, M. Mazurek, Further studies on the assignment of signals in ¹³C magnetic resonance spectra of aldoses and derived methyl glycosides, *Can. J. Chem.* 53 (1975) 1212-1222.

- [45] C.M.G.C. Renard, M. Lahaye, M. Mutter, F.G.F. Voragen, J. Thibault, Isolation and structural characterization of rhamnogalacturonan oligomers generated by controlled acid hydrolysis of sugar-beet pulp, *Carbohydr. Res.* 305 (1998) 271-280.
- [46] C.T. Scoparo, L.M. Souza, Y.D. Rattman, N. Dartora, S. Paiva, G.L. Sasaki, P.A.J. Gorin, M. Iacomini, Polysaccharides from green and black teas and their protective effect against murine sepsis, *Food Res. Int.* 53 (2013) 780-785.
- [47] A.M. Nascimento, L.M. Souza, C.H. Baggio, M.F.P. Werner, D. Maria-Ferreira, L.M. Silva, G.L. Sasaki, P.A.J. Gorin, M. Iacomini, T.R. Cipriani, Gastroprotective effect and structure of a rhamnogalacturonan from *Acmella oleracea*, *Phytochemistry* 85 (2013) 137-142.
- [48] C.L. Delgobo, P.A.J. Gorin, M. Iacomini, Gum heteropolysaccharide and free reducing mono- and oligosaccharides of *Anadenanthera colubrina*, *Phytochemistry* 47 (1998) 1207-1214.
- [49] C.L. Delgobo, P.A.J. Gorin, C.A. Tischer, M. Iacomini, The free reducing polysaccharides of angico branco (*Anadenanthera colubrina*) gum exudate: an aid for structural assignments in the heteropolysaccharide, *Carbohydr. Res.* 320 (1999) 167-175.
- [50] C.A. Tischer, P.A.J. Gorin, M. Iacomini, The free reducing oligosaccharides of gum arabic: aids for structural assignments in the polysaccharide, *Carbohydr. Pol.* 47 (2002) 151-158.
- [51] C.T.M. Fransen, S.R. Haseley, M.M.H. Huisman, H.A. Schols, A.G.J. Voragen, J.P. Kamerling, J.F.G. Vliegthart, Studies on the structure of a lithium-treated soybean pectin: characteristics of the fragments and determination of the carbohydrate substituents of galacturonic acid, *Carbohydr. Res.* 328 (2000) 539-547.
- [52] D. Maria-Ferreira, N. Dartora, L.M. Silva, I.T. Pereira, L.M. Souza, D.S. Ritter, M. Iacomini, M.F.P. Werner, G.L. Sasaki, C.H. Baggio, Chemical and biological characterization of polysaccharides isolated from *Ilex paraguariensis* A. St.-Hil., *Int. J. Biol. Macromol.* 59 (2013) 125-133.
- [53] H. Falk, M. Stanek, Two-dimensional ^1H and ^{13}C NMR spectroscopy and the structural aspects of amylose and amylopectin, *Monatsh. Chem.* 128 (1997) 777-784.

[54] R. Guo, L. Ai, N. Cao, J. Ma, Y. Wu, J. Wu, X. Sun, Physicochemical properties and structural characterization of a galactomannan from *Sophora alopecuroides* L. seeds, *Carbohydr. Polymers*, 140 (2016) 451-460.

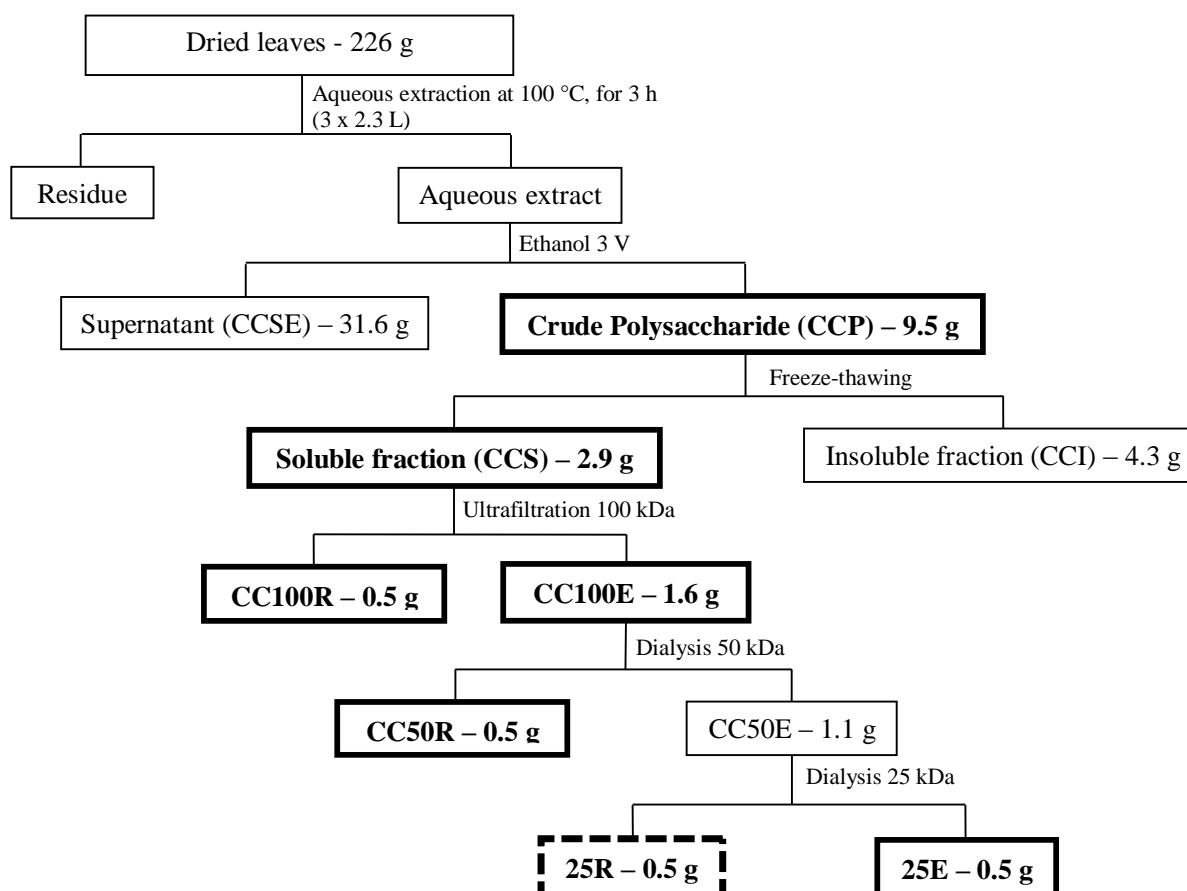


Figure 1 - Scheme of extraction and isolation of 25R fraction of leaves from *Croton cajucara* B. The fractions in bold were evaluated for gastroprotective activity

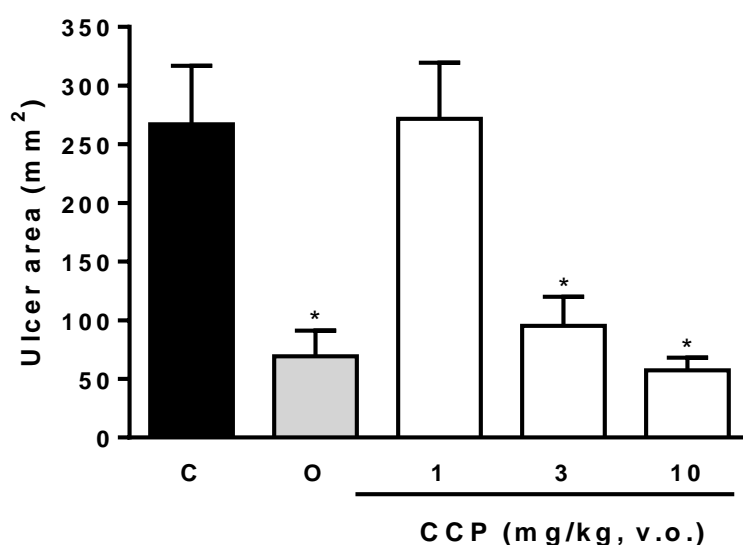


Figure 2 - Effect of crude polysaccharide (CCP) on acute gastric lesion induced by ethanol P.A. in rats. The animals were orally treated with vehicle (C: water, 1 mL/kg), Omeprazole (O: 40 mg/kg), CCP (1, 3 and 10 mg/kg) 1 h before administration of ethanol P.A. (1 mL/animal). The results are expressed as mean \pm S.E.M. (n = 5-6). ANOVA followed by Bonferroni's test. * $P < 0.05$ when compared to the control group (C).

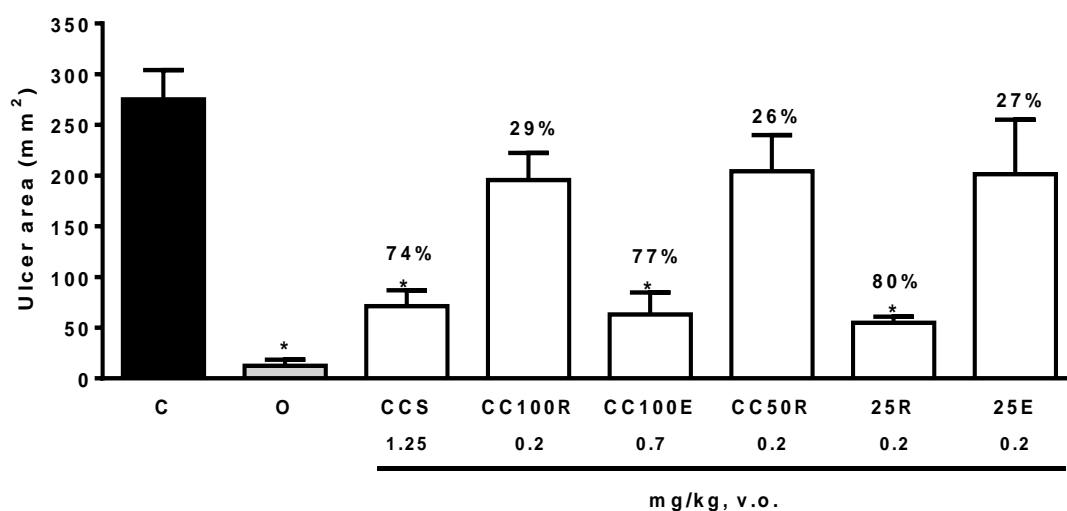


Figure 3 - Effect of CCS, CC100R, CC100E, CC50R, 25R and 25E polysaccharide fractions on acute gastric lesions induced by ethanol P.A. in rats. The animals were orally treated with vehicle (C: water, 1 mL/kg), omeprazole (O: 40 mg/kg), CCS (1.25 mg/kg), CC100R (0.2 mg/kg), CCS100E (0.7 mg/kg), CCS50R (0.2 mg/kg), 25R (0.2 mg/kg) and 25E (0.2 mg/kg) 1 h before oral administration of ethanol P.A. (1 mL/animal). The results are expressed as mean \pm S.E.M. (n = 5-6). ANOVA followed by Bonferroni's test. * $P < 0.05$ when compared to the control group (C).

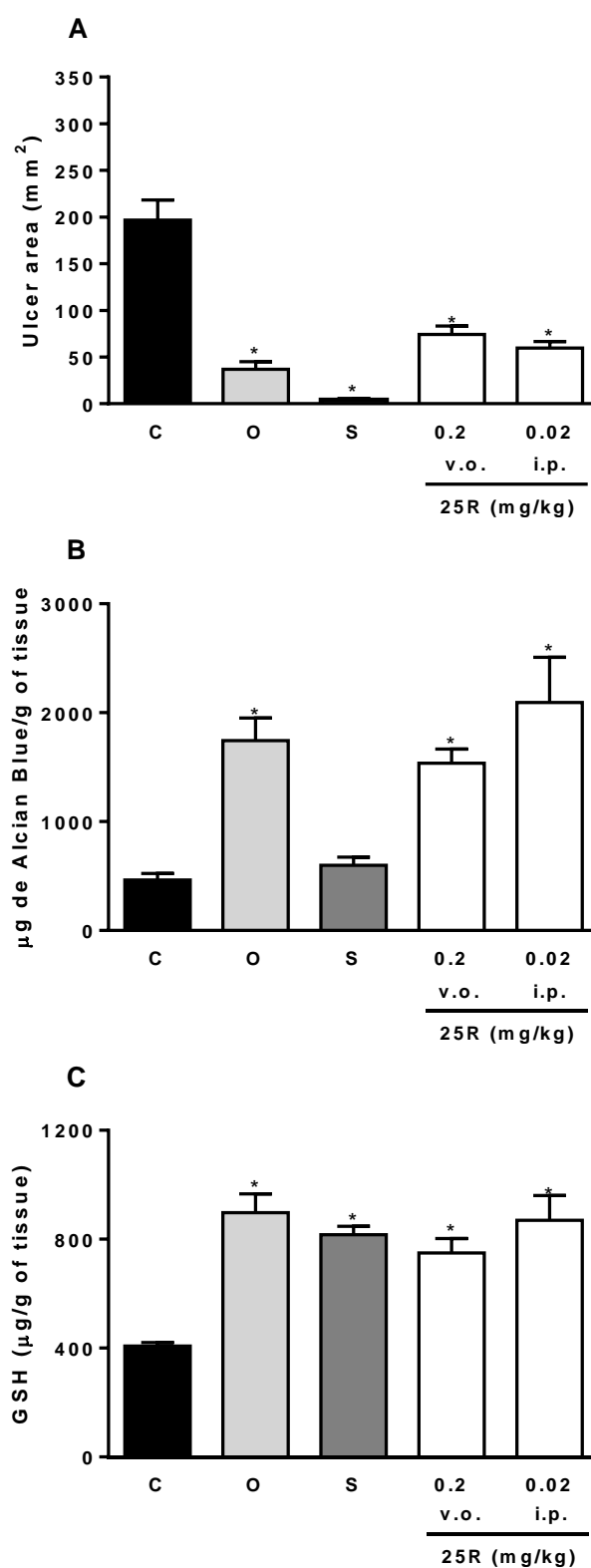


Figure 4 - Effect of 25R on acute gastric lesions induced by ethanol P.A. in rats (Panel A) on mucus (Panel B) and GSH (Panel C) levels. The animals were orally treated with vehicle (C: water, 1 mL/kg), omeprazole (O: 40 mg/kg), sucralfate (100 mg/kg) or 25R (0.2, mg/kg, v.o. and 0.02 mg/kg, i.p.). The results are expressed as mean \pm S.E.M. (n = 6-9). ANOVA followed by Bonferroni's test. * $P < 0.05$ when compared to ulcerated group (C).

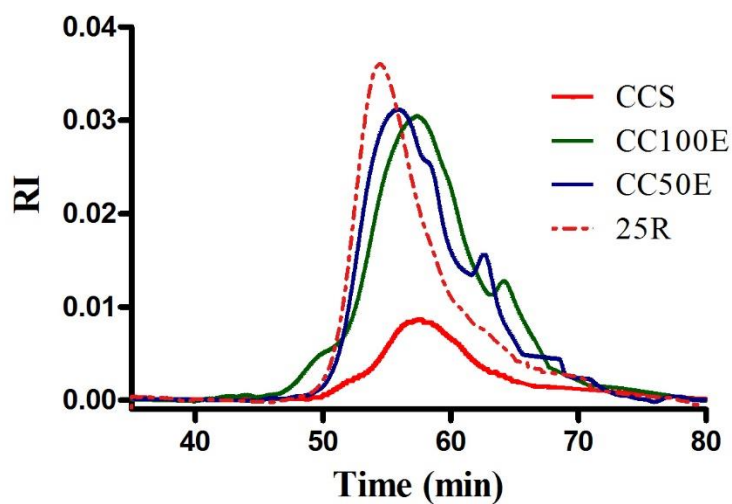


Figure 5 - Elution profiles of CCS, CC100E, CC50E, 25R and 25E on HPSEC.

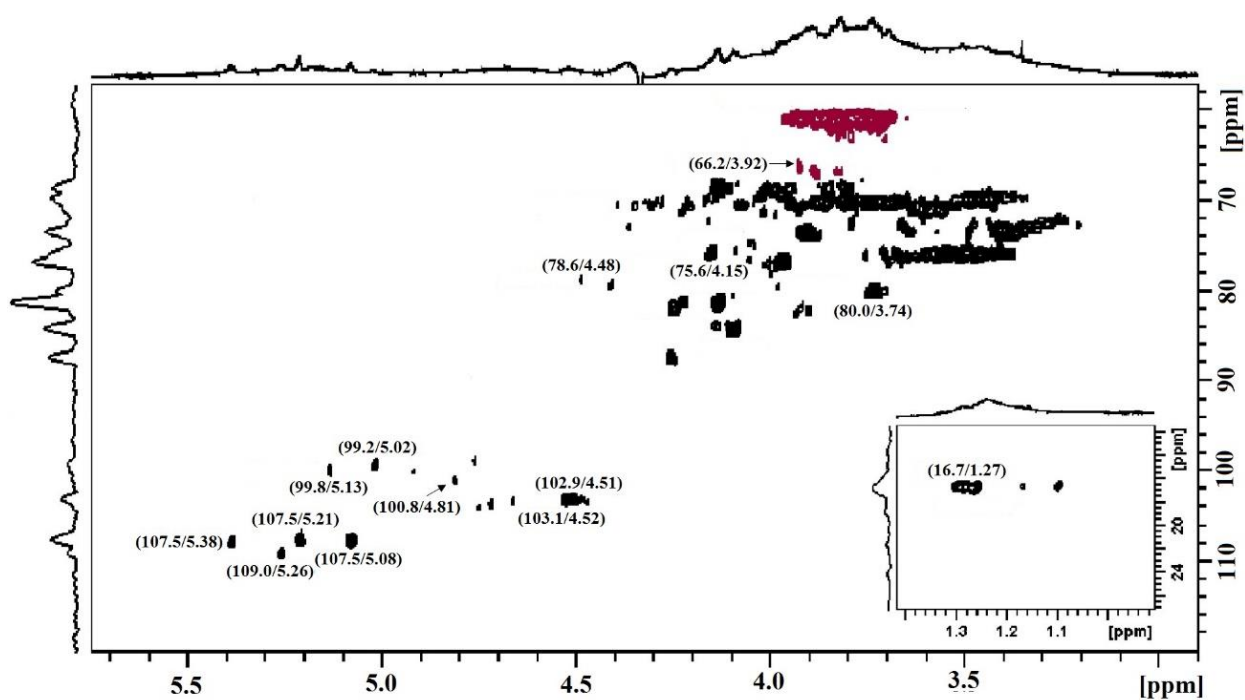


Figure 6 - $^1\text{H}/^{13}\text{C}$ HSQC NMR spectra of 25R. Solvent D_2O at 30°C ; numerical values are in δ ppm.

Table 1. Profile of partially O-methylated alditol acetates of carboxy-reduced 25R (25R-CR) obtained on methylation analysis.

O-Me-Alditol acetate	Structure	mol%	
		25R-CR	Total
2,3,5-Me ₃ -Ara	Araf-(1→	2.4	
2,3-Me ₂ -Ara	→5)-Araf-(1→	4.1	
3,5-Me ₂ -Ara	→2)-Araf-(1→	2.9	13.7
2,5-Me ₂ -Ara	→3)-Araf-(1→	2.2	
3-Me-Ara	→2,5)-Araf-(1→	2.2	
2,3,4-Me ₃ -Rha	Rhap-(1→	5.9	
2,4-Me ₂ -Rha	→3)-Rhap-(1→	5.2	
3,4-Me ₂ -Rha	→2)-Rhap-(1→	3.7	20.4
4-Me-Rha	→2,3)-Rhap-(1→	2.3	
3-Me-Rha	→2,4)-Rhap-(1→	3.3	
2,3,4,6-Me ₄ -Gal	Galp-(1→	6.3	
2,4,6-Me ₃ -Gal	→3)-Galp-(1→	5.6	
2,3,6-Me ₃ Gal ^a	→4)-Galp-(1→	1.2	
2,3,4-Me ₃ -Gal	→6)-Galp-(1→	2.7	24.4
2,6-Me ₂ -Gal	→3,4)-Galp-(1→	3.0	
2,4-Me ₂ -Gal	→3,6)-Galp-(1→	3.6	
2-Me ₂ -Gal	→3,4,6)-Galp-(1→	2.0	
2,3,6-Me ₃ Gal ^b	→4)-GalpA-(1→	5.9	5.9
3,4,6-Me ₃ -Man	→2)-Manp-(1→	3.4	
2,3,6-Me ₃ -Man	→4)-Manp-(1→	1.1	4.5
2,3,4,6-Me ₄ -Glc	GlcP-(1→	10.2	
2,4,6-Me ₃ -Glc	→3)-GlcP-(1→	5.6	
2,3,6-Me ₃ -Glc	→4)-GlcP-(1→	8.7	31.1
2,3-Me ₂ -Glc	→4,6)-GlcP-(1→	2.3	
3,4-Me ₂ -Glc	→2,6)-GlcP-(1→	4.3	

^a Obtained from the sample not carboxyl-reduced.^b Obtained from the carboxyl-reduction of GalA.

ARTIGO 3

(Artigo enviado para publicação na Journal of Pharmaceutical
and Biomedical Analysis em 07 de Março de 2017)

Phytochemical analysis and anti-inflammatory evaluation of compounds from an aqueous extract of *Croton cajucara* Benth.

Adamara M. Nascimento^{a,b}, Daniele M. Ferreira^c, Fernando T. Dal Lin^c, Alexandre Kimura^a, Arquimedes P. Santana-Filho^a, Maria Fernanda de P. Werner^c, Marcello Iacomini^a, Guilherme L. Sasaki^a, Thales R. Cipriani^a, Lauro M. de Souza^{d*}

^a *Departamento de Bioquímica e Biologia Molecular, Universidade Federal do Paraná, CEP 81.531-980, CP 19046, Curitiba, PR, Brazil*

^b *Centro Multidisciplinar, Universidade Federal do Acre, Campus Floresta, CEP 69.980-000, Cruzeiro do Sul, AC, Brazil*

^c *Departamento de Farmacologia, Universidade Federal do Paraná, CEP 81.531-980, Curitiba, PR, Brazil*

^d *Instituto de Pesquisa Pelé Pequeno Príncipe, Faculdades Pequeno Príncipe, 80250-200, Curitiba, Paraná, Brazil.*

*Correspondence should be addressed to:

E-mail address: laurosouza@gmail.com (Lauro M. de Souza)

Instituto de Pesquisa Pelé Pequeno Príncipe

Av. Silva Jardim, 1632, CEP 80250-200, Curitiba, Paraná, Brazil.

Tel.: + 55 41 3310-1035; fax: +55 41 3322-1446.

ABSTRACT

Croton cajucara Benth. is a medicinal plant popularly used in the Brazilian Amazonia, where it is known as *sacaca*, being consumed as tea, decoction or infusion, from leaves and stem bark. From decoction of leaves, a comprehensive phytochemical analysis was developed by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Many unreported compounds were identified, such as O-glycosides containing kaempferol and quercetin as aglycone moiety, flavonoid-C-glycosylated, tannins and cinnamic acid derivatives. These compounds were fractioned by polarity and assayed for their anti-

inflammatory activity, using a model of mice edema, induced by an intraplantar injection of carrageenan. All fractions exhibited anti-inflammatory properties.

Keywords: *Croton cajucara*; flavonoids; anti-inflammatory activity; LC-MS.

1 Introduction

The genus *Croton*, a member of the Euphorbiaceae family, is found mainly in tropical regions worldwide [1]. Species of this genus are used in folk medicine for different treatments, such as infections, inflammation, cancer, fever, diabetes, hypertension [2]. *Croton cajucara* Benth., popularly known as “sacaca” or “marassacaca”, is a tree widely distributed in Brazilian Amazonia. The local population uses its leaves and stem bark, mainly as infusion or decoction, to treat several health complications including inflammation, hepatic disorders, stomachache, gastritis, gastrointestinal symptoms, bellyache, diabetes, liver disorders, fever, jaundice and, also, malaria [3].

Some previous investigations relate to the medicinal properties of *C. cajucara* to the terpenes, mainly to the *trans*-dehydrocrotonin, a furan diterpene present in its stem bark [4,5]. Few compounds from leaves were identified in previous works, including the essential oils linalool and 7-hydroxycalamenene, the diterpene cajucarinolide, along with the steroids β -sitosterol, stigmasterol, sitosterol-3-O- β -glucoside and the flavonoids kaempferol 3,4',7-trimethyl ether and 3,7-dimethyl-ether [6]. Some therapeutic properties from leaves, as leishmanicidal, anti-inflammatory and antimicrobial, are attributed to presence of essential oils [7-9]. Moreover, gastroprotective property was observed from a polysaccharide-rich fraction from its leaves [10].

Phenolic compounds are important metabolites from plants being widely ingested in the human feeding since they are found in leaves, fruits, and roots. Their role in the human health deserves attention because they can display chemoprotective effects. Flavonoids are an important class of phenolics, appearing as free aglycones, but also as O- and C-glycosides or attached to other chemical groups as acetyl or sulfate [11-13]. They also appear as proanthocyanidins or condensed tannins, exhibiting a different degree of polymerization and linkages [14,15]. Flavonoids are known for exhibit different biological activities including anti-inflammatory, antioxidant

and antimicrobial [16-18]. The hydroxycinnamic acids and derivatives also occur in many species of plants, with important antioxidant, anti-inflammatory and anticancer activities [14,19-22].

Considering the importance of *C. cajucara* in the folk medicine, the goal of the present investigation was the development of a comprehensive phytochemical investigation of leaves from *C. cajucara*. Furthermore, considering the popular uses of its leaves as decoction, the fractions obtained from this aqueous extraction were assayed for the acute anti-inflammatory activity, using carrageenan-induced paw edema in mice.

2 Materials and methods

2.1 *Plant material*

The leaves from *C. cajucara* were collected in the Amazon Region (Cruzeiro do Sul, State of Acre, Brazil), in February 2014. The botanical identification was performed by Inês Cordeiro PhD (Botanic Institute of São Paulo, São Paulo, Brazil) and it was compared to the existing voucher number SP319378, deposited at the Herbarium of the Botanic Institute of São Paulo. The leaves were dried at 60 °C, for two days and, then, submitted to the extraction process.

2.2 *Extraction*

The aqueous extraction was performed by decoction from dried leaves of *C. cajucara* (100 g) using water (1 L) heated to boiling for 15 to 20 minutes. The decoction was filtered and evaporated to a small volume, then added to EtOH (x 3 vol.). The ethanol soluble fraction (ESF), containing the lower molecular compounds (11.4 g), was evaporated under reduced pressure, lyophilized and stored at -20 °C until the subsequent fractionating.

2.3 *Liquid/liquid fractionation*

ESF (1.0 g) was fractionated by polarity by liquid/liquid partition in H₂O (100 mL), followed by the addition of ethyl acetate (100 mL). The organic layer was removed and process was repeated thrice. The remaining aqueous layer was similarly

fractionated with *n*-butanol, resulting in three fractions: ethyl acetate (EA), *n*-butanol (BU) and aqueous (AQ). The fractions were dried and stored at -20 °C.

2.4 *Thin layer chromatography (TLC)*

The fractions ESF, AQ, BU and EA were dissolved in MeOH:H₂O (1:1, v/v) at 2 mg/mL and analyzed by TLC, using silica-gel 60 G plate (Merck). The chromatography was developed in EtOAc:H₂O:HOAc:HCO₂H (9:2.3:1:1, v/v) and stained with orcinol:H₂SO₄ reagent, at 100 °C, for glycosides [23].

2.5 *Ultra-high performance liquid chromatography (UHPLC)*

Liquid chromatography analysis was performed using an Acquity-UPLC™ system (Waters, Miliford, MA), incorporating a binary solvent pump, sample manager and column oven. The column used was a C18 HSS T3 with 100 mm x 2.1 mm i.d. and 1.7 μm particle size (Waters). The fractions obtained from ESF were prepared in MeOH-H₂O (1:1 v/v) at 2 mg/mL. The chromatography was developed with the column temperature at 60 °C, using ultra-pure water and acetonitrile, both containing 0.1 % formic acid (v/v), with a linear gradient of acetonitrile from 0 to 20 % in 7 minutes and then to 70 % at 13 minutes, returning to the initial condition in 13.50 minutes at flow rate of 400 μL/minute. The column was re-equilibrated by 2 min. The volume of injection of each fraction was 3 μL and the detection was performed with a photodiode array detector (PDA, 200 – 400 nm) and high resolution mass spectrometry (*m/z* 100-2000).

2.6 *Mass Spectroscopy (MS)*

The mass spectrometry was acquired on an electrospray ionization mass spectrometry (ESI-MS) LTQ-Orbitrap-XL (Thermo-Scientific) operating in the negative/positive ionization at atmospheric pressure ionization (API). The source temperature was 350 °C and the desolvation was aided by a nitrogen flow at 35 arbitrary units (a.u.) on sheath gas and 10 a.u. on auxiliary gas. The set up for detection of negative ions was: electrospray at 3.5 kV, capillary at -20 V and tube lens at -100 V. For positive ions: electrospray at 4.5 kV, capillary at 40 V and tube lens at 120 V. The fragmentations were obtained by collision-induced dissociation (CID) with a normalized

energy 25%. The instrument calibration was performed with a calibration solution (100 to 2000 m/z) and resolution was set at 15,000 FWHM in LC-MS mode. Acquisition was obtained in total ion current (TIC) mode, with m/z 100-2000.

2.7 Monosaccharide and aglycone analysis

2 mg of each fraction obtained from liquid-liquid partition were hydrolyzed with 1 M TFA (1 mL) at 100 °C for 8 h. The solutions were evaporated, and the residue dissolved in H₂O (1 mL) and fractionated with *n*-butanol (1 mL). The layers were separated and dried under N₂ stream, and the organic layer was reserved to LC-MS analysis for aglycone identification, in same conditions described above. The monosaccharides in the aqueous layer, were reduced with NaBH₄ (2 mg) and the resulting alditols were acetylated, overnight, with Ac₂O-pyridine (1:1 v/v, 0.5 mL) at room temperature [24,25]. The alditol acetates were recovered in CHCl₃, and washed with water to remove the reagents. The analysis was developed by GC-MS (Varian Saturn 4000, Ion Trap Detector), using a DB1-MS column (30 m x 0.25 mm i.d.) programmed from 100 to 220 °C at 5 °C/min and 220 to 280 °C at 18 °C/min, with He as carrier gas at 1mL/min. The monosaccharides were identified by their typical retention times and electron ionization spectra (70 eV).

2.8 Methylation analysis

The fractions BU and EA (5 mg) were per-*O*-methylated according to the method of Ciucanu and Kerek [26], using powdered NaOH in DMSO-MeI. The product was hydrolyzed with 45% aqueous formic acid (1 mL) at 100 °C for 17 h. The resulting partially *O*-methylated monosaccharides were evaporated, dissolved in water (0.5 mL), reduced with NaBD₄ and acetylated as described above, to give a mixture of partially *O*-methylated alditol acetates. These were analyzed by GC-MS using the same conditions as described for alditol acetates. They were identified by their typical retention times and electron ionization (70 eV) spectra [27].

2.9 Oxidation of glucuronic and galacturonic acids

Glucuronic and galacturonic acids (1 mg) were each dissolved in water (50 μ L), then added 100 μ L of 0.1 N iodine-potassium iodide, followed by additions of 0.1 N NaOH (200 μ L), held for 15 minutes at room temperature. The solutions were acidified with 1 M HCl in MeOH (100 μ L) and evaporated [28, 29].

These oxidation products (glucaric and galactaric acids) and the AQ fraction (2 mg) were converted to methyl esters by treatment with 0.5 M HCl in MeOH (200 μ L) for 1 h at 80 °C, followed by evaporation and acetylation, as described above. The resulting derivatives were analyzed by GC-MS using the same conditions as described above.

2.10 NMR spectroscopy

NMR spectra were obtained in a Bruker III HD spectrometer equipped with a 5 mm inverse probe (QXI) with Z-gradient, operating at 14.1 Tesla (600 MHz for ^1H). All experiments were performed at 30 °C using methanol- d_4 as solvent. ^1H spectrum was obtained using a spectral width (SW) of 10.6541 ppm (6393.862 Hz), time domain size (TD) of 64 k, acquisition time (AQ) of 5.12 s and high power pulse (P1) of 11.0 μ sec with relaxation delay of 1 s. Presaturation of residual HDO was carried out with the pulse program *zgpr*, with the same parameters as above, except the relaxation delay that was 4 s.

2D ^1H - ^{13}C , multiplicity-edited HSQC experiments were obtained using the heteronuclear correlation via double inept transfer with decoupling during acquisition, using sensitivity improvement, trim pulses in inept transfer, multiplicity editing during selection step and shaped pulses for all 180° pulses on the ^{13}C channel (*hsqcedetgpsisp* 2.2 on Bruker spectrometers). ^1H - ^{13}C HMBC, heteronuclear correlation via zero and double quantum coherence optimized on long range couplings was acquired with the *hmbcgp1pndqf* pulse sequence. Chemical shifts (δ) are given in ppm relative to methanol- d_4 at δ 49.1/3.31. NMR signals were assigned on the basis of data from ^1H - ^{13}C multiplicity-edited HSQC, HMBC and literature data.

2.11 *Animals*

Anti-inflammatory experiments were performed using adult male Swiss mice (20-30 g), maintained in a controlled temperature and luminosity environment (22 ± 2 °C, 12 h light/dark cycle). Mice were housed 10 per cage with wood shaving bedding (no environment enrichment) with free access to pelleted food (Nuvilab CR-1, Quimtia S/A, Brazil) and tap water, acclimated to the laboratory environmental conditions for at least 1 h before testing. The experiment protocols were performed upon approval by the Committee of Animal Experimentation of the Federal University of Paraná (CEUA/BIO – UFPR, approval number 657) and were carried out in accordance to the "Principles of Laboratory Animal Care" (NIH Publication 85-23, revised 1985) and ethical guidelines for investigations of experimental pain in conscious animals [30].

2.12 *Carrageenan-induced paw edema*

The acute anti-inflammatory effects of *C. cajucara* on edema formation caused by the intraplantar injection of carrageenan in mice was analyzed according the method previously reported by Erthal *et al.* [31]. Mice were treated intraperitoneally with vehicle (C: saline, 1 ml/kg), Dexamethasone (D: 0.5 mg/kg), *C. cajucara* fraction (ESF - 30 – 300 mg/kg, AQ - 76 mg/kg, EA - 8 mg/kg or BUT - 16 mg/kg) 30 min before the intraplantar (i.pl.) injection of carrageenan (300 µg/paw, 20 µl), which were administered into the right hind paw. The degree of inflammation evidenced by paw edema was measured using a digital micrometer (Great, MT-045B, China) before the induction of edema (B: basal measurement) and 3 h after the injection of carrageenan. The magnitude of the carrageenan-induced paw edema was determined as the difference between the thickness before and after the injection into the paw (mm) [31].

2.13 *Statistical analysis*

The results were expressed as the mean \pm SEM with 5 animals per group. The statistical significance of differences between groups was determined using one-way analysis of variance (ANOVA) followed by Bonferroni's test using Graph-Pad software

(GraphPad software, San Diego, CA, USA). Differences were considered to be significant when $P < 0.05$.

3 Results and discussion

3.1 *Phytochemical investigation*

The low molecular weight compounds from leaves of *C. cajucara* were obtained by decoction followed by ethanol precipitation. The ethanol soluble fraction (ESF – 11.4 g%) was examined by ultra-high performance liquid chromatography with photodiode array detector and mass spectrometry (UHPLC-PDA-MS) in the negative and positive ionization modes. The ESF chromatogram showed high complexity, with the main components being identified as phenolics, such as hydroxycinnamic acids, free flavan-3-ols, condensed tannins, flavonol-glycosides, and flavone-glycosides, giving characteristics ultraviolet (UV) and mass spectrometry (MS) profile. ESF was also investigated by thin layer chromatography (TLC), stained by orcinol reagent, evidencing the presence of free monosaccharides and sucrose. These free glycans would hinder the analysis of the glycosides, thus ESF was submitted to liquid/liquid fractionation with ethyl acetate, to give the EA-fraction, (7.8 g%), followed by *n*-butanol, yielding the BU-fraction (16.0 g%), and the remaining and aqueous fraction (AQ, 74.6 g%).

3.1.1 *Analysis of AQ fraction*

The AQ fraction retained the most polar compounds from ESF, as observed by the presence of monosaccharides and sucrose by TLC (data not showed). On LC-MS analysis in the negative ion mode (Fig. 1A) the major peak in this fraction appeared at 3.29 minutes (peak 4), with an UV-spectrum profile consistent with hydroxycinnamic acids, with λ_{\max} at 325 nm [32-34]. With mass spectrometry the ion at m/z 355.0673 $[M-H]^-$ was detected, producing fragments at m/z 209.030, 191.020. Whereas the fragment at m/z 209.030 was consistent with the entire aldaric acid $[M-H]^-$, produced by the loss of a *p*-coumaroyl residue (-146.037 atomic mass units - a.m.u.), the fragment at m/z 191.020 was consistent with dehydration of aldaric acid. The peak 6

(t_R 3.71 min) had similar MS¹, MS² and UV profile, consistent with an isomer of compound/peak 4 (Fig. 1B).

The peak 9 appeared with the negative ion at m/z 385.0775 [M-H]⁻ and UV at λ_{max} 325 nm. The fragments were observed at m/z 355.067 (loss of a methanal from methoxyl group, -30.0105 a.m.u.), and those at m/z 209.030, 191.020 from aldaric acid (Fig. 1C), being consistent with the structure of feruloyl-aldaric acid [35]. The presence of these hydroxycinnamic acids was confirmed by GC-MS analysis of derivatized components, compared with authentic standards of ferulic acid and *p*-coumaric acid, similarly derivatized. Glucaric and galactaric acids (obtained from oxidation of glucuronic and galacturonic acids) were also analyzed by GC-MS as acetylated methyl ester derivatives, confirming the presence of galactaric acid in the AQ fraction. Thus, the peaks 4 and 6 were identified as isomers of *p*-coumaroyl-galactaric acids and peak 9 as feruloyl-galactaric acid, being previously described only in other plants [32,35,36,37]. Some compounds found in the AQ-fraction were more concentrated in the BU-fraction, such as the tetraglycosides and will be described below.

3.1.2 Analysis of BU fraction

Although some compounds were retained in both, ethyl acetate and butanol fractions, as occurred with flavonol di-*O*-glycosides, the butanol fraction concentrated the higher polar flavonol-glycosides. Flavonols with different degree of glycosylation, ranging from di-*O*- to tetra-*O*-glycosides, were found in this fraction (Fig. 2A). These glycosyl moieties were accessed by hydrolysis/reduction/acetylation and GC-MS analysis, revealing only glucose (87 %) and rhamnose (13 %). The flavonols were confirmed as quercetin (t_R 9.73 min.) and kaempferol (t_R 10.37 min) by LC-MS, compared with authentic standards. The interglycosidic linkages were obtained by methylation/GC-MS analysis. Rhamnose (Rhap) appeared exclusively as non-reducing ends (10.0 %), but glucose (Glc p) was non-reducing end units (55 %), 6-*O*- (13 %), 2-*O*- (3 %), and 2,6-di-*O*-substituted (19 %).

Flavonol tri-*O*-glycosides were observed in this fraction and, although they were eluted after the tetra-*O*-glycosides, they will be firstly described in order to ease further structural insights. Since the negative fragments from flavonol-*O*-glycosides were poorly informative, the discussion will be done from protonated and lithiated ions. The

peak 26 showed the ion at m/z and 757.2185 $[M+H]^+$ and fragments at m/z 611.161, loss of rhamnosyl residue, m/z 465.103, loss of second rhamnosyl residue and m/z 303.050 loss of glucosyl residue (Fig. 3A, Table 1). These results indicated the structure of a Rhap-(1→6)-[Rhap-(1→2)]-Glc p -(1→3)-Quercetin, supported by interglycosidic linkage analysis. The peak 29 was detected at m/z 741.2238 $[M+H]^+$ and gave rise to fragments at m/z 595.166 $[M+H-(Rha)]^+$, 449.108 $[M+H-(Rha)_2]^+$ and 287.055 $[M+H-(Glc), -(Rha)_2]^+$ indicate a structure similar to the peak 26, but having kaempferol as aglycone.

Considering that flavonoids exhibit a much diversified glycosylation pattern, with mono- and/or oligosaccharides attached in single site or in 2 different sites of same molecule. In addition, the fragments from protonated ions usually do not provide information to differentiate multiple glycans moieties from single glycan moiety, the peaks 26 and 29 were obtained as lithium adducts and fragmented. The lithium (as other alkaline cations) complex with better with carbohydrate moieties producing fragments from entire oligosaccharides [13]. Thus, the fragment-ion at m/z 461.184 confirms the presence of a trisaccharide attached to flavonols in a single site. These results were very similar to that found in *Maytenus ilicifolia* [13, 38], thus to confirm the similarities, the fractions from *C. cajucara* were compared with an extract of leaves of *M. ilicifolia*, and the chromatography from these triglycosides exhibited same R_t values, indicating the glycosylation site on flavonols at 3-O position.

The peak 23 with MS^1 at m/z 773.2136 $[M+H]^+$, with fragments at m/z 627.156, from a rhamnosyl residue loss, m/z 611.161 from glucosyl residue loss, with those at m/z 465.103 and 303.049 suggesting the structure of Glc p -(1→6)-[Rhap-(1→2)]-Glc p -(1→)-Quer or Glc p -(1→2)-[Rhap-(1→6)]-Glc p -(1→)-Quer. This triglycoside is important since it can be a precursor of the main flavonols that appeared as tetraglycosides.

Flavonoids tetra-O-glycosides appeared at m/z 919.2721 $[M+H]^+$ (peak 25) with MS^2 at m/z 773.213 $[M+H-(Rha)]^+$, m/z 757.219 $[M+H-(Glc)]^+$, m/z 611.162 $[M+H-(Glc), -(Rha)]^+$, m/z 465.103 $[M+H-(Glc), -(Rha)_2]^+$, and m/z 303.051 from quercetin ion. The peak 28 with MS^1 at m/z 903.2764 $[M+H]^+$ and fragments at m/z 757.219 $[M+H-(Rha)]^+$, m/z 741.224 $[M+H-(Glc)]^+$, m/z 595.166 $[M+H-(Glc), -(Rha)]^+$, m/z 449.108 $[M+H-(Glc), -(Rha)_2]^+$ and m/z 287.055 from kaempferol ion. These fragmentation profiles suggest similar structures, with different aglycone moieties. In order to confirm the glycan moieties as tetrasaccharides, these compounds were analyzed as lithium

adducts [m/z 925.2956 (peak 25) and 909.2910 (peak 28)] and fragmented, producing the main fragment-ion at m/z 623.241 after losing the aglycone, confirming the presence of the tetrasaccharide, formed by 2 units of glucose and 2 units of rhamnose (Fig. 2 B-C).

The structure of tetraglycosides deserved better attention since the fragments at m/z 757.219 (from peak 25) and m/z 741.224 (from peak 28) indicate the loss of glucosyl residue, supposedly linked to a rhamnose unit. However, the methylation/GC-MS analysis indicated rhamnose exclusively as terminal units. Thus, the fragmentation pathway seems to undergo an internal residue loss mechanism, as described in other glycosides and oligosaccharides [39,40]. In these tetraglycosides, the rearrangement involves the migration of one the terminal rhamnosyl producing a new linkage in a different site, thus the internal glucosyl residue could be removed, producing the fragment with NL of 162.05 a.m.u., typical from the loss of hexosyl residues (Fig. 2B). Another rhamnosyl group can also migrate to aglycone with the loss of a second glucosyl moiety, producing the fragments at m/z 595.167 (from m/z 919.2721) and 579.174 (from m/z 903.2764). The linkage of rhamnosyl unit to aglycone could also be evidenced by the presence of the fragment at m/z 449.109 and m/z 433.113, from peak 25 (m/z 919.2721) and peak 28 (m/z 903.2764), respectively (Fig. 2 C-D). Therefore, based on MS/MS data and methylation analysis, the putative structure for peaks 25 and 28 is Rhap-(1→2 or 6)-Glc p -(1→2 or 6)-[Rhap-(1→2 or 6)]-Glc p -(1→)-Aglycone (Quercetin or Kaempferol).

Another abundant peak from the BU fraction (peak 22) appeared at m/z 593.1513 [M-H]⁻, being an isomer from kaempferol-3-*O*-rutinoside (peak 34). However, this ion showed the MS² spectrum quite different from kaempferol-3-*O*-rutinoside, with main fragment-ions at m/z 503.118, 383.077, 353.066 obtained in the negative ionization mode. The repetitive neutral losses of 90 a.m.u. and 120 a.m.u. are characteristic from flavone C-glycosides [18,41-43].

Since the monosaccharides from C-glycoside are not removed with common acid hydrolysis, the BU fraction was submitted to a methanolysis (MeOH-HCl). The resistant C-glycosides were recovered in the *n*-butanol fraction, whereas free monosaccharides (those from O-glycosides) were retained in water. The LC-MS analysis of this methanolized fraction confirmed the presence of C-glycoside (peak 22), which was submitted to NMR analysis.

The two-dimensional ^1H - ^{13}C -NMR experiment (multiplicity-edited gHSQC) showed main chemical shifts of glucosyl residues at δ 75.5/5.02, 72.9/4.11, 79.7/3.54, 70.6/3.57, 82.7/3.48 and 62.5/4.52 (phase-inverted) from C1/H1, C2/H2, C3/H3, C4/H4, C5/H5, and C6/H₂6. In comparison with O-glycosides, the anomeric signals of glucosyl appeared at upfield δ 75.5/5.02, characteristic of C-glycosides (Fig. 3A). The aglycone signals appeared at δ 103.7/6.64, 130.0/7.98, 129.9/7.89 and 117.0/6.94 consistent with the C3/H3, C2'/H2', C6'/H6' and C5'/H5', characteristic of apigenin (Fig. 3B) [44-47]. The long-range coupling experiment (HMBC) showed coupling signals between H1 of Glcp (δ 5.02) units and C9 (δ 156.3), and C7 (δ 161.5) from the aglycone, confirming the position of Glcp units at C8 and C6 positions (Fig. 3C). Thus, considering MS/MS and NMR analysis the ion at m/z 593.1514 (peak 22) was consistent with apigenin-6,8-di-C- β -D-glucopyranoside (vicenin-2) [48,49].

A compound observed in the chromatogram of BU fraction, at m/z 518.2027 [$\text{M}-\text{H}$]⁻ (peak 36) was not identified. However, it has ions typical of nitrogenated compounds, such as alkaloids. Other compounds not identified and their MS/MS profile are summarized in table 1.

2.1.3 Analysis of EA fraction

Flavan-3-ols, condensed tannins, and some flavonol glycosides were concentrated in the ethyl acetate fraction, as observed in the LC-MS analysis (Fig. 4A). For these flavonoids, the negative ionization was better than positive, thus the negative ions will drive the discussion.

Free flavan-3-ols appeared at m/z 289.0709 [$\text{M}-\text{H}$]⁻ (peaks 10 and 16) characteristic of catechin and epicatechin, confirmed by comparison with authentic standards. Catechin, afzelechin, and galocatechin, or their isomers of "epi"-series, are common structures in the condensed tannins producing many isomers that could be differentiated by MS² [15]. However, even though many isomers being detected for the condensed tannins examined in *C. cajucara*, no evidence for the presence of afzelechin, galocatechin or their epi-isomers were obtained.

Many peaks with same mass spectrometry profile were observed in the chromatogram, indicating the presence of many isomers, observed as dimers, at m/z 577.1337 [$\text{M}-\text{H}$]⁻ composed by two units of catechin or epicatechin [(epi)Cat-(epi)Cat],

indicative of B-type proanthocyanidin, supported by the presence of fragments at m/z 425.086, 289.070/287.054 (Fig. 4B, Table 1). Similarly, many peaks for the trimers appeared at m/z 865.1958 [M-H]⁻ with very similar fragment-ions at m/z 577.124 and 287.055/289.069, without any evidence for the presence of afzelechin, gallocatechin. So, to explain the presence of many peaks at m/z 577.133 and 865.196 (Fig. 4A - Table 1), we suggest that these tannins are formed by different combinations of catechin and epicatechin, with different linkages within them, that can occur between the carbons at 4→6 or 4→8 positions, allowing the formation of several of isomers.

Glycosylated flavonoids were also found in the EA fraction and similarly to BU fraction, only glucose (75%) and rhamnose (25%) were found, along with quercetin (t_R 9.72 min.) and kaempferol (t_R 10.36 min). The interglycosidic linkages analysis indicated non-reducing ends of Glcp (73%) and Rhap (14%), and glucose units substituted at 6-O- (8%), and 2-O- (5%).

Quercetin-O-glucoside at m/z 463.0875 [M-H]⁻ (peak 33) with the main MS² fragments appeared as regular ion at m/z 301.034 [M-H]⁻ and radical ion, at m/z 300.026 [M-H]^{•-}, characteristic of quercetin. The peak 35, with MS¹ at m/z 447.0936 [M-H]⁻ and MS² at m/z 300.027 [M-H]^{•-} and 301.035 [M-H]⁻ (NL of 146.058 a.m.u.) consistent with quercetin-O-rhamnoside (Table 1). Moreover, the peak 37 with MS¹ at m/z 431.0979 [M-H]⁻ and main fragment at m/z 285.040 (NL 146.057 a.m.u.) was characteristic of kaempferol-O-rhamnoside (Table 1).

The peak 31, also observed at m/z 431.0979 [M-H]⁻, had a different fragmentation profile, appearing at m/z 341.065 and 311.055. The NL of 90 and 120 a.m.u. typical of flavone C-glycoside, suggesting a structure similar to the apigenin-C-glucoside. The peak 32 had similar MS profile, suggesting the presence of vitexin and isovitexin, respectively, based on chromatographic elution [50].

Flavonol di-O-glycosides also appear in this fraction, with MS¹ at m/z 611.1608 [M+H]⁺ and the MS² fragments at m/z 465.104, 303.050 consistent with an NL of a rhamnosyl residue (146.0568 a.m.u.) followed by glucosyl residue (162.0540 a.m.u.) with quercetin as aglycone, consistent with rutin (Table 1). The peak 34 with a positive MS¹ ion at m/z 595.1660 [M+H]⁺ with main fragments m/z 449.108 and 287.055, being consistent with kaempferol-rutinoside, since, on the methylation analysis, the glucose units have appeared mainly as 6-O-substituted.

The peak 38, that appeared in this fraction in low abundance, showed the negative ion in MS¹ analysis at m/z 593.1302 [M-H]⁻. This compound can easily be

mistaken with kaempferol-rutinoside or another isomer since this ion is only slightly different from the ion of peak 34 (m/z 593.1517 [M-H]⁻). However, this difference in the MS¹ and the fragments at m/z 447.093, 307.082, 285.040 (Table 1) indicated a different structure. If one hand the fragment at m/z 447.093 and 285.040 were consistent with kaempferol-glucoside, on the other hand, the fragment at m/z 307.082 is not common from flavonol diglycosides. Moreover, the examination of the UV spectra indicates a different profile from those of flavonols (free or glycosides), with absorbance at λ 260 nm and 315 nm. The compound/peak 38 was assigned as kaempferol-3-*O*-(*p*-coumaroyl)-glucoside that matches all requirements of the UV and MS data observed. Thus, the fragment at m/z 307.082 was consistent with a *p*-coumaroyl-glucosyl residue [52]. Furthermore, although this compound had never been described in *C. cajucara*, it was already found in other species from Croton genus [52,53].

2.2 Anti-inflammatory evaluation

Several studies report the anti-inflammatory activity of plants extracts to the phenolic compounds [17,54,55]. Decoctions of leaves of *C. cajucara* are widely used as anti-inflammatory in folk medicine on Amazonia. In order to investigate its potential anti-inflammatory properties, the fractions from ESF were assayed on of the edema paw edema induced by carrageenan.

As expected, the carrageenan increased the paw thickness in the control group (C: 1.22 mm \pm 0.12 mm). On the other hand, when the ESF was administered in the animals (30, 100 and 300 mg/kg, i.p.), the higher doses significantly inhibited the paw edema in 59 and 47% when compared to the control group (Fig. 5A). Dexamethasone (D: 0.5 mg/kg, i.p.), the positive control of the test, also reduced the paw edema by 57% when compared to the control group.

Interestingly, all the fractions from liquid partition exerted anti-inflammatory effects, with doses corresponding to their yields from the original ESF. Thus, AQ (76 mg/kg, i.p.), BU (16 mg/kg, i.p.) and EA fraction (8 mg/kg, i.p.) were able to inhibit the paw edema in 68%, 68 % and 55 %, respectively, when compared to the control group (C: 1.16 \pm 0.10 mm) (Figure 5B). The positive control dexamethasone (D: 0.5 mg/kg, i.p.) reduced the paw edema by 58% when compared to the control group (Fig. 5B).

All fractions evaluated (AQ, BU, and EA) and ESF fraction contained different types of phenolic compounds including many different flavonoids. Flavonoids are important low-weight molecular compounds abundant in an aqueous extract from plants responsible for exerting countless biological effects in human health including anti-inflammatory property. Moreover, flavonoids seem to affect acute inflammatory reactions for different mechanisms including inhibition of chemical mediators of inflammation [56,57].

3 Conclusions

The number of compounds identified in *C. cajucara* leaves was increased with the identification of several phenolic compounds, including catechins, proanthocyanidins, flavonol O- and C-glycosides and cinnamic acid derivatives. The approach employed to the elucidation of the compounds from *C. cajucara* proved to be very important, since it combines liquid/liquid fractionation, that eliminates free oligosaccharides that could, otherwise, interfere with the final results causing misinterpretations, with a thorough mass spectrometry investigation, including GC-MS analysis of glycan units. With these combined results, many glycosides were identified without the need of laborious purification. Fractionation is also important to reduce the complexity of samples to the pharmacological investigation. However, all fractions from *C. cajucara* assayed had positive effects on carrageenan-induced paw edema. This could be a result of the presence, in all fractions, of many phenolic compounds, that are extensively associated to many biological/pharmacological activities from plants. Thus, this result is in agreement with some the popular uses of *C. cajucara*, revealing its potential therapeutics.

Acknowledgments

The authors would like to thank the Brazilian funding agencies *Conselho Nacional de Desenvolvimento Científico e Tecnológico* (CNPq), *Coordenação de Aperfeiçoamento de Pessoal de Nível Superior* (CAPES) and *Fundação Araucária* for financial support. The authors also are grateful for the analysis performed by the UFPR NMR Center.

REFERENCES

- [1] M.B.R.E. Caruzo, I. Cordeiro, P.E. Berry, R. Riina, Molecular phylogenetics and character evolution of the “sacaca” clade: Novel relationships of *Croton* section *Cleodora* (Euphorbiaceae), *Mol. Phylogenet. Evol.* 60 (2011) 193-206.
- [2] A. Salatino, M.L.F. Salatino, G. Negri, Traditional uses, chemistry and pharmacology of *Croton* species (Euphorbiaceae), *J. Braz. Chem. Soc.* 18 (2007) 11-33.
- [3] L.C. Di Stasi, C.A. Hiruma, E.M. Guimarães, C.M. Santos, Medicinal plants popularly used in Brazilian Amazon, *Fitoterapia* 65 (1994) 529-540.
- [4] A.S.F.V. Poersch, M.A.M. Maciel, J.K.P.Câmara, T.N.C.Dantas, I.M.S.Cólus, Protective effect of DCTN (trans-dehydrocrotonin) against of micronuclei and apoptosis by different mutagenic agents *in vitro*, *Mutat. Res. Genet. Toxicol. Environ. Mutagen.* 629 (2007) 14-23.
- [5] A.C.B. Paula, J.S. Gracioso, W. Toma, C.A. Hiruma-Lima, E.M. Carneiro, A.R.S. Brito, The antiulcer effect of *Croton cajucara* Benth. in normoproteic and malnourished rats, *Phytomedicine* 15 (2008) 815-825.
- [6] M.A.M. Maciel, A.C. Pinto, A.C. Arruda, S.G.R.S. Pamplona, F.A. Vanderlinde, A.J. Lapa, A. Echevarria, N.F. Grynberg, I.M.S. Cólus, R.A.F. Farias, A.M.L. Costa, V.S.N. Rao, Ethnopharmacology, phytochemistry, and pharmacology: a successful combination in the study of *Croton cajucara*, *J. Ethnopharmacol.* 70 (2000) 41-55.
- [7] C.A. Hiruma-Lima, J.S. Gracioso, J.A. Rodriguez, M. Haun, D.S. Nunes, A.R.M.S. Brito, Gastroprotective effect of essential oil from *Croton cajucara* Benth. (Euphorbiaceae). *J. Ethnopharmacol.* 69 (2000) 229-234.
- [8] C.A. Hiruma-Lima, E.J.B. Gracioso, D.M. Bighetti, D.M. Grassi-Kassisse, D.S. Nunes, A.R.M.S. Brito, Effect of essential oil obtained from *Croton cajucara* Benth. on gastric ulcer healing and protective factors of the gastric mucosa, *Phytomedicine* 9 (2002) 523-529.
- [9] F.F. Perazzo, J.C.T. Carvalho, M. Rodrigues, E.K.L. Morais, M.A.M. Maciel, Comparative anti-inflammatory and antinociceptive effects of terpenoids and an aqueous extract obtained from *Croton cajucara* Benth, *Braz. J. Pharmacog.* 17 (2007) 521-528.

- [10] A.M. Nascimento, D. Maria-Ferreira, E.F.J. Souza, L.M. Souza, G.L. Sasaki, M. Iacomini, M.F.P. Werner, T.R. Cipriani, Gastroprotective effect and chemical characterization of a polysaccharide fraction from leaves of *Croton cajucara*, *Int. J. Biol. Macromol.* 95 (2017) 153-159.
- [11] J.B. Harborne, C.A. Williams, Advances in flavonoids research since 1992, *Phytochemistry* 55 (2000) 481-504.
- [12] M. Stobieck, Application of mass spectrometry for identification and structural studies of flavonoid glycosides, *Phytochemistry*, 54 (2000) 237-256.
- [13] L.M. Souza, R.T. Cipriani, V.R. Serrato, D.E. Costa, M. Iacomini, P.A.J. Gorin, G.L. Sasaki, Analysis of flavonol glycoside isomers from leaves of *Maytenus ilicifolia* by offline and online high-performance liquid chromatography-electrospray mass spectrometry, *J. Chromatogr. A* 1207 (2008)101-109.
- [14] H. Li, M.L. Deinzer, Tandem mass spectrometry for sequencing proanthocyanidins, *Anal. Chem.* 79 (2007) 1739-1748.
- [15] L.M. Souza, R.T. Cipriani, M. Iacomini, P.A.J. Gorin, G.L. Sasaki, HPLC/ESI-MS and NMR analysis of flavonoids and tannins in bioactive extract from leaves of *Maytenus ilicifolia*, *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.* 47 (2008) 59-67.
- [16] J. Rauha, S. Remes, M. Heinonen, A. Hopia, M. Kahkonen, T. Kujala, K. Pihlaja, H. Vuorela, P. Vuorela, Antimicrobial effects of Finnish plant extracts containing flavonoids and other phenolic compounds, *Int. J. Food Microbiol.* 56 (2000) 3-12.
- [17] H. Park, S. Lee, J. Oh, M. Lee, K. Yoon, B. Park, J. Kim, H. Song, S. Kim, Anti-inflammatory activity of fisetin in human mast cells (HMC-1), *Pharmacol. Research* 55 (2007) 31-37.
- [18] M.J. Simirgiotis, G. Schmeda-Hirschmann, J. Bórquez, E.J. Kennelly,. The *Passiflora tripartite* (Banana passion) fruit: a source of bioactive flavonoid C-glycosides isolated by HSCC and characterized by HPLC-DAD-ESI/MS/MS/MS. *Molecules*, 18 (2013) 1672-1692.
- [19] J.H. Chen, C. Ho, Antioxidant activities of caffeic acid and its related hydroxycinnamic acid compounds, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 45 (1997) 2374-2378.

- [20] J. Cheel, C. Theoduloz, J. Rodríguez, G. Saud, P.D.S. Caligari, G. Schimeda-Hirschmann, *E*-cinnamic acid derivatives and phenolics from Chilean strawberry fruits, *Fragaria chiloensis* ssp. *chiloensis*, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 53 (2005) 8512-8518.
- [21] L.D. Rocha, M.C. Monteiro, A.J. Teodoro, Anticancer properties of hydroxycinnamic acids – A Review, *Cancer and Clinical Oncology* 1 (2012) 109-121.
- [22] M.A. Alam, N. Subhan, H. Hossain, M. Hossain, H.M. Reza, M.M. Rahman, M.O. Ullah, Hydroxycinnamic acid derivatives: a potential class of natural compounds for the management of lipid metabolism and obesity, *Nutr. Metab.* 13 (2016) 1-12.
- [23] V.P. Skipski, Thin-layer chromatography of neutral glycosphingolipids, *Methods Enzimol.* 35 (1975) 396-425.
- [24] M.L. Wolfrom, A. Thompson, Reduction with sodium borohydride, *Method. Carbohydr. Chem.* 2 (1963) 65–67.
- [25] M.L. Wolfrom, A. Thompson, Acetylation, *Method. Carbohydr. Chem.* 2 (1963) 211–215.
- [26] I. Ciucanu, F. Kerek, A simple and rapid method for the permethylation of Carbohydrates, *Carbohydr. Res.* 131 (1984) 209-217.
- [27] G.L. Sasaki, P.A.J. Gorin, L.M. Souza, P.A. Czelusniak, M. Iacomini, Rapid synthesis of partially *O*-methylated alditol acetate standards for GC-MS: some relative activities of hydroxyl groups of methyl glycopyranosides on Purdie methylation, *Carbohydr. Res.* 340 (2005) 731-739.
- [28] W.F. Goebel, On the oxidation of glucose in alkaline solutions of iodine, *J. Biol. Chem.* 72 (1927) 801-807.
- [29] G.L. Sasaki, L.M. Souza, R.V. Serrato, T.R. Cipriani, Application of acetate derivatives for gas chromatography-mass spectrometry: Novel approaches on carbohydrates, lipids and amino acids analysis, *J. Chromatogr. A* 1208 (2008) 215-222.
- [30] M. Zimmermann, Ethical guidelines for investigations of experimental pain in conscious animals, *Pain*, 16 (1983) 109–110.

- [31] V. Erthal, D. Maria-Ferreira, M.F.P. Werner, C.H. Baggio, P. Nohama, Anti-inflammatory effect of laser acupuncture in ST36 (Zusanli) acupoint in mouse paw edema, *Lasers Med Sci.* 31 (2016) 315-322.
- [32] B. Risch, K. Herrmann, V. Wray, (*E*)-*O*-*p*-coumaroyl, (*E*)-*O*-feruloyl derivatives of glucaric acid in citrus, *Phytochemistry* 27 (1998) 3327-3329.
- [33] L.Z. Lin, J.M. Harnly, A screening method for the identification of glycosylated flavonoids and other phenolic compounds using a standard analytical approach for all plant materials, *J. Agric. Food Chem.* 55 (2007) 1084-1096.
- [34] M.J. Simirgiotis, P.D.S. Caligari, G. Schmeda-Hirschmann, Identification of phenolic compounds from the fruits of the mountain papaya *Vasconcellea pubescens* A. DC. grow in Chile by liquid chromatography-UV detection-mass spectrometry, *Food Chem.* 115 (2009) 775-784.
- [35] L. Lin, J.M. Harnly, M.S. Pastor-Corrales, D.L. Luthria, The polyphenolic profile of common bean (*Phaseolus vulgaris* L.), *Food Chem.* 107 (2008) 399-410.
- [36] J.B. Harborne, J. Corner, Plant polyphenols, hydrocinnamic acid-sugar derivatives, *Biochem. J.* 81 (1961) 242-250.
- [37] D. Strack, U. Engel, G. Weissenbock, L. Grotjahn, V. Wray, Ferulic acid esters of sugar carboxylic acids from primary leaves of rye (*Secale cereale*), *Phytochemistry*, 25 (1996) 2605-2608.
- [38] L.M. Souza, T.R. Cipriani, C.F. Sant'Ana, M. Iacomini, P.A.J. Gorin, G.L. Sasaki, Heart-cutting two-dimensional (size exclusion x reversed phase) liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry analysis of flavonol glycosides from leaves of *Maytenus ilicifolia*, *J. Chromatogr. A* 1216 (2009) 99-105.
- [39] F. Cuyckens, R. Rozemberg, E. Hoffmann, M. Clayes, Structure characterization of flavonoid *O*-diglycosides by positive and negative nano-electrospray ionization ion trap mass spectrometry, *J. Mass Spectrom.* 36 (2001) 1203-1210.
- [40] D.J. Harvey, T.S. Mattu, M.R. Wormald, L. Royle, R.A. Dwek, P.M. Rudd, "Internal residue loss": Occurring during the fragmentation of carbohydrates derivatized at the reducing terminus, *Anal. Chem.* 74 (2002) 734-740.

- [41] Z. Benayad, C. Gómez-Cordovés, N.E. Es-Safi, Characterization of flavonoid glycosides from fenugreek (*Trigonella foenum-graecum*) crude seeds by HPLC-DAD-ESI/MS analysis, *Int. J. Mol. Sci.* 15 (2014) 20668-20685.
- [42] T. Beelders, D. Beer, M.A. Stander, E. Joubert, Comprehensive Phenolic Profiling of *Cyclopia genistoides* (L.) Vent. by LC-DAD-MS and -MS/MS reveals novel xanthone and benzophenone constituents, *Molecules* 19 (2014) 11760-11790.
- [43] T.B.L. Prando, L.N. Barboza, F.M. Gasparotto, V.O. Araújo, C.A.S. Tirloni, L.M. Souza, E.L.B. Lourenço, A. Gasparotto, Ethnopharmacological investigation of the diuretic and hemodynamic properties of native species of the Brazilian biodiversity. *J. Ethnopharmacol.* 174 (2015) 369-378.
- [44] Y. Feng, C.E.M. Donald, B.A. Vick, C-glycosylflavones from hard red spring wheat bran. *Cereal Chem.* 65 (1988) 452-456.
- [45] N. Ramarathnam, T. Osawa, M. Namiki, S. Kawakishi, Chemical studies on novel rice hull antioxidants. 2. Identification of isovitexin, a C-glycosyl flavonoid, *Agric. Food Chem.* 37 (1989) 316-319.
- [46] L.S.M. Velozo, M.J.P. Ferreira, M.I.S. Santos, D.L. Moreira, E.F. Guimarães, V.P. Emerenciano, M.A.C. Kaplan, C-glycosyl flavones from *Peperomia blanda*, *Fitoterapia* 80 (2008) 119-122.
- [47] A.L. Piccinelli, M.G. Mesa, D.M. Armenteros, M.A. Alfonso, A.C. Arevalo, L. Campone, L. Rastrelli, HPLC-PDA-MS and NMR characterization of C-glycosyl flavones in a hydroalcoholic extract of *Citrus aurantifolia* leaves with antiplatelet activity, *Agric. Food Chem.* 56 (2008) 1574-1581.
- [48] S. Rayyan, T. Fossen, O.M. Andersen, Flavone C-glycosides from leaves of *Oxalis triangularis*, *Agric. Food Chem.* 53 (2005) 10057-10060.
- [49] M.N. Islam, I.J. Ishita, H.A. Jung, J.S. Choi, Vicenin 2 isolated from *Artemisia capillaris* exhibited potent anti-glycation properties, *Food Chem. Toxicol.* 69 (2014) 55-62.
- [50] E. Farsi, M. Ahmad, S.Y. Hor, M.B.K. Ahamed, M.F. Yam, M.Z. Asmawi, Standardized extract of *Ficus deltoidea* stimulates insulin secretion and blocks hepatic glucose production by regulating the expression of glucose-metabolic genes in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats, *BMC Complementary and Altern. Med.* 14 (2014) 220.

- [51] G. Negri, D. Santi, R. Tabach, Flavonol glycosides found in hydroethanolic extracts from *Tilia cordata*, a species utilized as anxiolytics, *Rev. Bras. Pl. Med.* 15 (2013) 217-224.
- [52] A.R. Ndhlala, M.A. Aderogba, B. Neube, J.V. Standen, Anti-oxidative and cholinesterase inhibitory effects of leaf extracts and their isolated compounds from two closely related *Croton* species, *Molecules*, 18 (2013) 1916-1932.
- [53] D.F. Felipe, L.Z.S. Brambilla, C. Porto, E.J. Pilau, D.A.G. Cortez, Phytochemical analysis of *Pfaffia glomerata* inflorescences by LC-ESI-MS/MS, *Molecules* 19 (2014) 15720-15734.
- [54] E.O. Kim, K.J. Min, T.K. Kwon, B.H. Um, R.A. Moreau, S.W. Choi, Anti-inflammatory activity of hydroxycinnamic acid derivatives isolated from corn bran in lipopolysaccharide-stimulated Raw 264.7 macrophages, *Food and Chem. Toxicol.* 50 (2012) 1309-1316.
- [55] J. Carlotto, L.M Silva, N. Dartora, D. Maria-Ferreira, D.A. Sabry, A.P.Santana-Filho, M.F.P. Werner, G.L. Sasaki, P.A.J Gorin, M. Iacomini, T.R Cipriani, L.M. Souza, Identification of a dicaffeoylquinic acid isomer from *Articum lappa* with a potent anti-ulcer activity, *Talanta* 135 (2015) 50-57.
- [56] M.L. Ferrándiz, M.J. Alcaraz, Anti-inflammatory activity and inhibition of arachidonic acid metabolism by flavonoids, *Agents Actions* 32 (1991) 283-288.
- [57] G. Di Carlo, N. Mascolo, A.A. Izzo, F. Capasso, Flavonoids: old and new aspects of a class of natural therapeutics drugs, *Life Sci.* 65 (1999) 337-353.

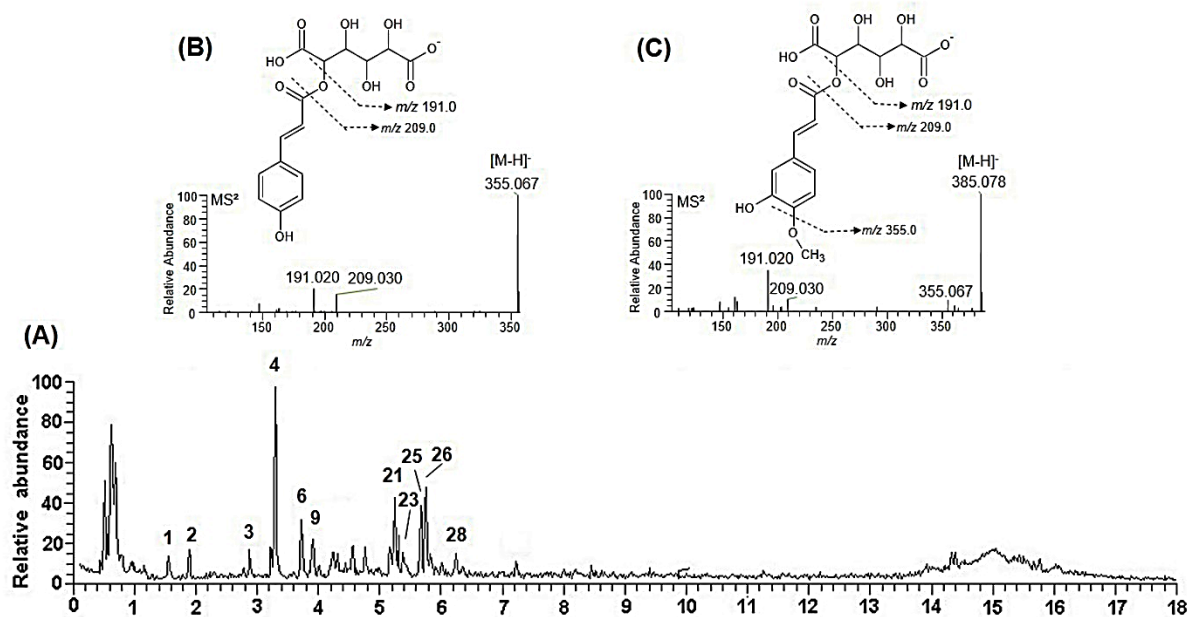


Figure 1. UHPLC chromatogram of AQ fraction (A). CID-fragmentation profile with a negative ionization mode of *p*-coumaroyl-galactaric acids with MS¹ 355.0673 corresponds to peaks 4 and 6 (B); CID-fragmentation profile with a negative ionization mode of feruloyl-galactaric acid with MS¹ 385.0775 corresponds to peak 9 (C).

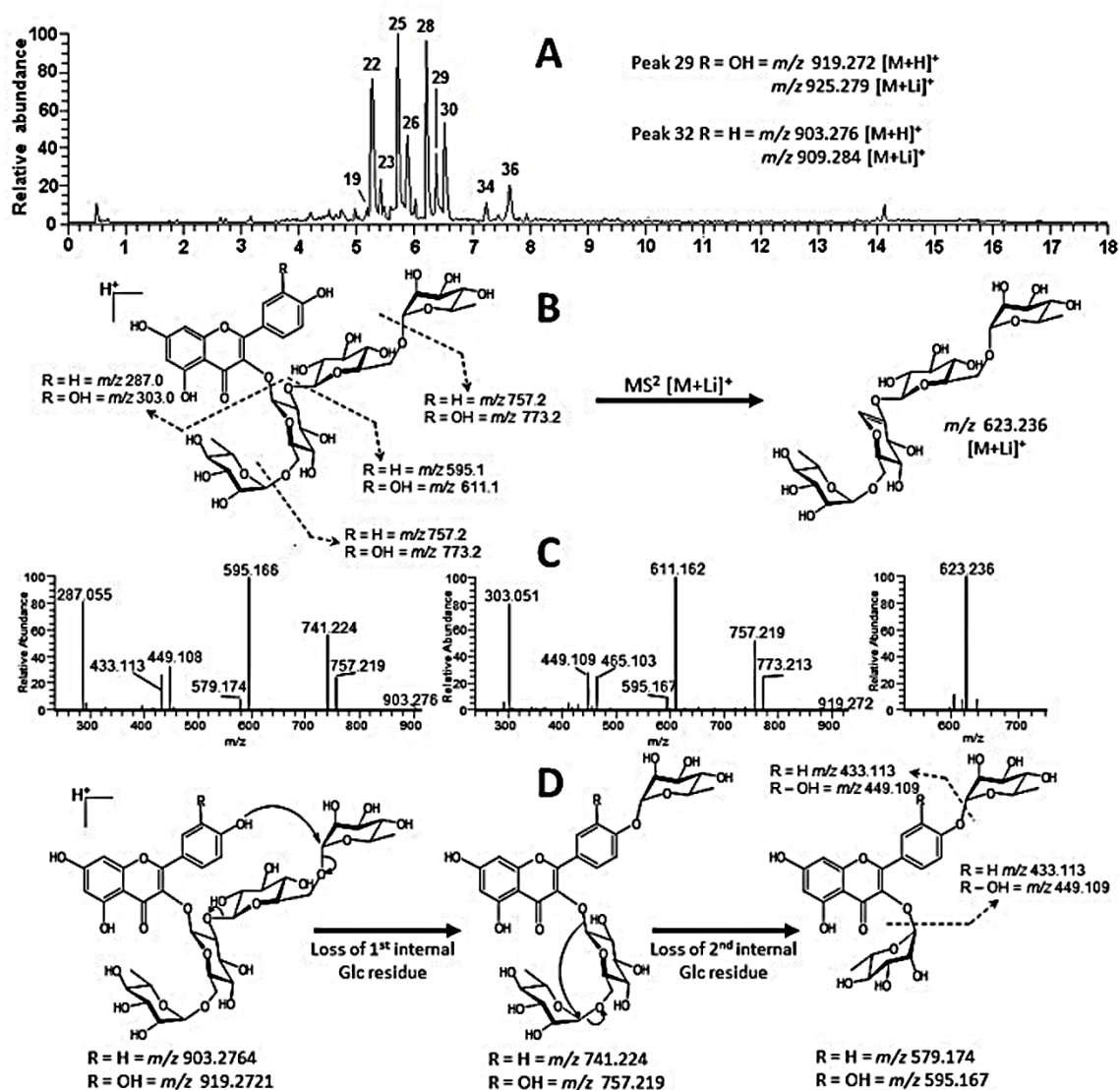


Figure 2. UHPLC chromatogram of BU fraction (A). This fraction retained mainly the flavonol glycosides, such as the tetraglycosides that were identified based on MS2 profile of protonated $[M+H]^+$ and lithiated $[M+Li]^+$ 690 ions (B and C). Tentative assignment of additional fragmentation pathway, via internal residue loss mechanism was used to explain the losses of glucosyl residues (D).

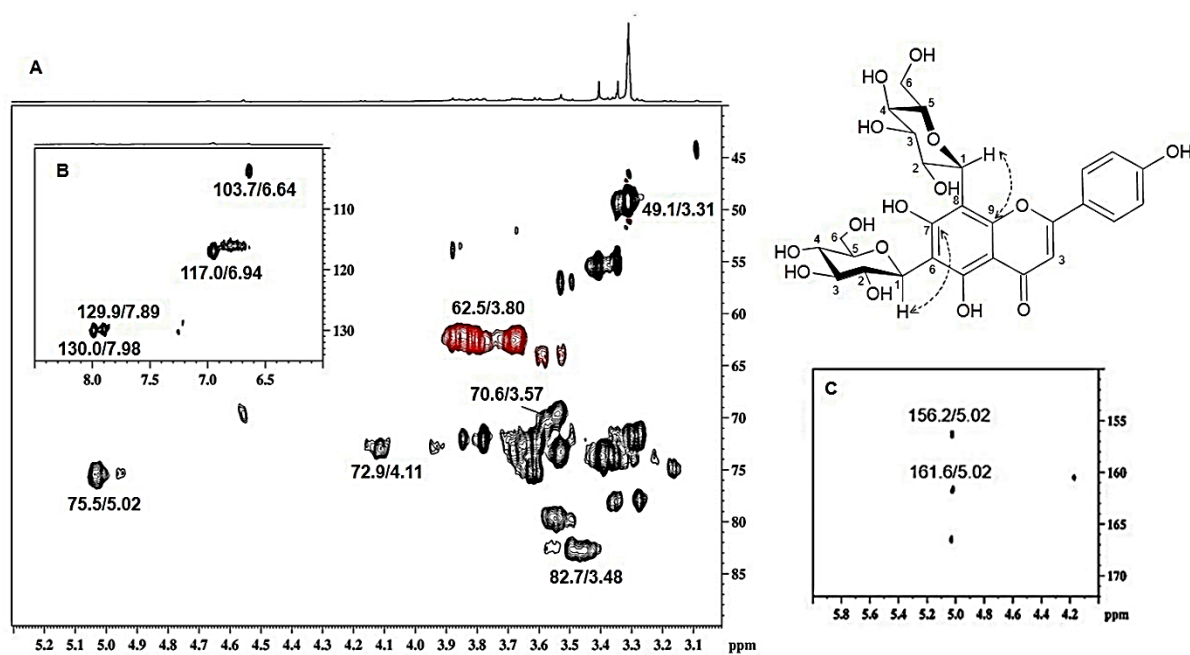


Figure 3. 2D ^1H - ^{13}C -NMR (multiplicity-edited gHSQC) of BU fraction (A and B); 2D ^1H - ^{13}C -NMR long-range coupling HMBC (C); The experiments were performed with the BU fraction after methanolysis procedure. Solvent Methanol-d_4 at 30°C ; numerical values are in δ ppm.

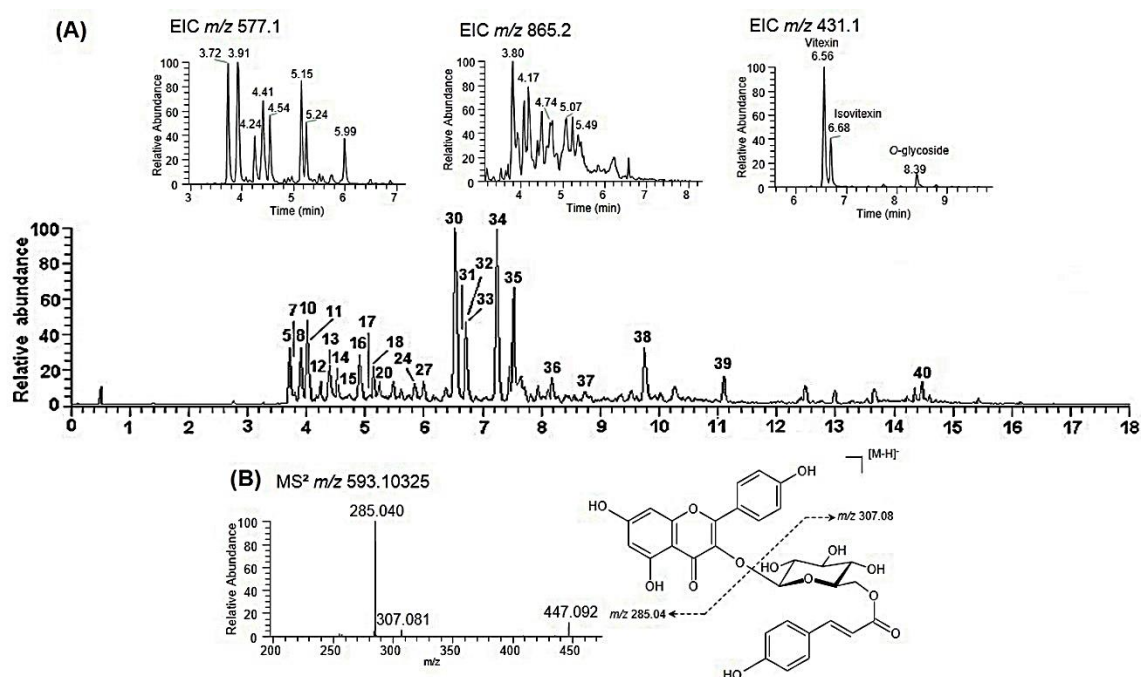


Figure 4. UHPLC chromatogram of EA fraction (A); Extracted ion chromatogram (EIC) of (epi)cat dimer at m/z 577.1337 (B); Extracted ion chromatogram (EIC) of (epi)cat trimer at m/z 865.1964 (C); Extracted ion chromatogram (EIC) of vitexin, isovitexin and (epi)cat dimer at m/z 431.0979 (D); CID-fragmentation profile with a negative ionization mode of kaempferol-3-O-(*p*-coumaroyl)-glucoside at MS¹ 593.13025, peak 45 (E).

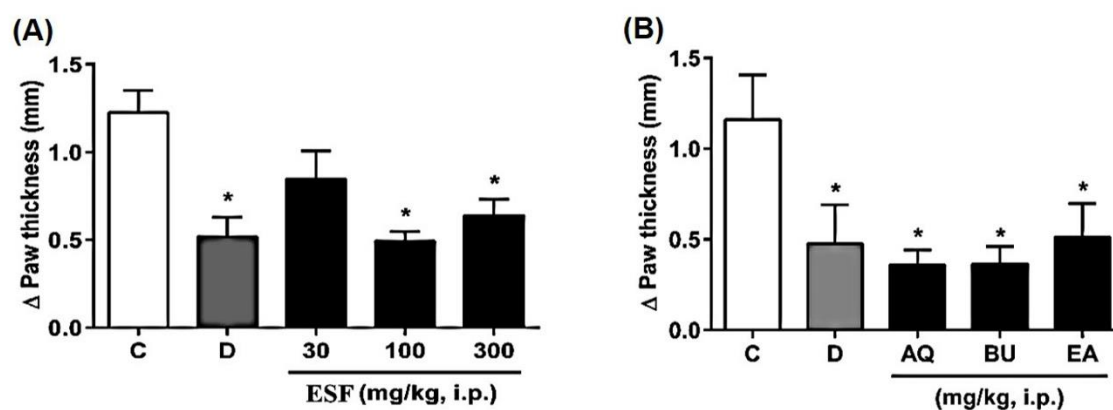


Fig. 5 Effect of ESF (30, 100, 300 mg/kg, i.p.) on paw edema induced by carrageenan in mice (A). Effect of AQ (76 mg/kg, i.p.), BU (16 mg/kg, i.p.) and EA (8 mg/kg, i.p.) fractions on paw edema induced by carrageenan in mice (B). The results are expressed mean \pm SEM ($n = 5$). Positive control dexamethasone (D: 0.5 mg/kg, i.p.) and negative control (C: saline, 1ml/kg). Statistical comparison was performed using analysis of variance (ANOVA) followed by Bonferroni's test. Differences from control group (* $p < 0.05$).

TABLE. 1 - Analysis of low molecular compounds from ethanol supernatant (ESF) and fractions partitioned (AQ, BU, and EA) from decoction of leaves *C. cajucara*, by UHPLC-MS of the compounds on negative mode $[M-H]^-$, positive mode $[M+H]^+$ and lithiated positive mode $[M+Li]^+$.

Peak	t_R^+	MS ¹	MS ²	Tentative structures	Fraction
1	1.57	669.2028 ^a	653.615, 597.640, 553.798, 367.128, 307.894, 234.529, 210.162	n.i.	AQ
2	1.89	513.1430 ^a	492.659, 470.007, 365.436, 351.087, 306.879, 180.579, 160.494	n.i.	AQ
3	2.88	315.072 ^a		n.i.	AQ
4	3.29	355.0673 ^a	209.030, 191.020	<i>p</i> -coumaroyl-galactaric acid	AQ
5	3.72	577.1337 ^a	559.123, 451.101, 425.086, 407.076, 299.055, 289.070	[(epi)Cat-(epi)Cat]	EA
6	3.71	355.0676 ^a	209.030, 191.020	<i>p</i> -coumaroyl-galactaric acid	AQ
7	3.80	865.1958 ^a	739.165, 695.132, 577.129, 287.052	[(epi)Cat-(epi)Cat-(epi)Cat]	EA
8	3.91	577.1338 ^a	559.123, 451.102, 425.086, 407.075, 299.055, 289.070 287.055,	[(epi)Cat-(epi)Cat]	EA
9	3.91	385.0775 ^a	355.067, 209.030, 191.019	feruloyl-galactaric acid	AQ
10	4.02	289.0709 ^a	245.0816, 198.5092	Catechin	EA
11	4.17	865.1964 ^a	739.172, 695.138, 619.146, 577.124, 483.186, 289.073	[(epi)Cat-(epi)Cat-(epi)Cat]	EA
12	4.24	577.1334 ^a	559.123, 451.104, 425.086, 407.076, 289.072	[(epi)Cat-(epi)Cat]	EA
13	4.41	577.1330 ^a	559.124, 451.102, 425.086, 407.075, 299.057, 289.070, 287.055	[(epi)Cat-(epi)Cat]	EA
14	4.54	577.1326 ^a	559.119, 451.102, 425.085, 407.075, 299.056, 289.069, 287.054	[(epi)Cat-(epi)Cat]	EA
15	4.74	865.1957 ^a	739.165, 695.132, 577.129, 287.052	[(epi)Cat-(epi)Cat-(epi)Cat]	EA
16	4.91	289.0708 ^a	245.0821, 187.0838	Epicatechin	EA
17	5.07	865.1952 ^a	577.134, 543.250, 451.167, 289.070, 287.167	[(epi)Cat-(epi)Cat-(epi)Cat]	EA

18	5.15	577.1325 ^a	559.122, 467.096, 451.101, 425.084, 331.081, 299.056, 289.071	[(epi)Cat-(epi)Cat]	EA
19	5.18	757.2177 ^b	739.205, 611.164, 595.167, 463.670, 449.108, 287.055	Glc <i>p</i> -(1→2/6)-[Rhap-(1→2/6)]-Glc <i>p</i> -(1→)- Kaemp	BU
20	5.24	577.1329 ^a	559.122, 467.098, 451.102, 425.088, 331.080, 289.071, 245.044	[(epi)Cat-(epi)Cat]	EA
21	5.25	916.2503 ^a	690.856, 626.979, 554.707, 414.102	n.i.	AQ
22	5.27	593.1513 ^a	575.139, 503.118, 473.108, 383.077, 353.066	6,8-bis- <i>C</i> -glucosyl-apigenin (Vicenin-2)	BU, AQ
23	5.41	773.2136 ^b	627.156, 611.161, 465.103, 449.108, 303.050	Glc <i>p</i> -(1→2/6)-[Rhap-(1→2/6)]-Glc <i>p</i> -(1→)-Quer	BU
24	5.49	865.1950 ^a	735.155, 599.115, 577.132, 453.118, 289.069	[(epi)Cat-(epi)Cat-(epi)Cat]	EA
25	5.72	919.2721 ^b	773.213, 757.219, 611.162, 595.167, 465.103, 449.109, 303.051	Rhap-(1→2/6)-Glc <i>p</i> -(1→2/6)-[Rhap-(1→2/6)]- Glc <i>p</i> -(1→)-Quer	BU, AQ
		925.2956 ^c	623.241; 477.182; 315.128		
26	5.86	757.2185 ^b	611.161, 595.168, 465.103, 449.108, 303.050	Rhap-(1→6)-[Rhap-(1→2)]-Glc <i>p</i> -(1→3)-Quer	BU
		763.2325 ^c	461.184, 315.126		
27	5.99	577.1334 ^a	559.123, 451.101, 425.088, 407.084, 289.071, 245.045	[(epi)Cat-(epi)Cat]	EA
28	6.21	903.2764 ^b	757.219, 741.224, 595.166, 449.108, 433.113, 287.055	Rhap-(1→2/6)-Glc <i>p</i> -(1→2/6)-[Rhap-(1→2/6)]- Glc <i>p</i> -(1→)-Kaemp	BU, AQ
		909.2910 ^c	623.241; 605.230; 477.182; 315,128		
29	6.38	741.2238 ^b	595.166, 579.171, 449.108, 433.113, 287.055	Rhap-(1→6)-[Rhap-(1→2)]-Glc <i>p</i> -(1→ <i>x</i>)-Kaemp	EA, BU
		747.2085 ^c	601.174; 461.184; 443.173; 315.126		
30	6.53	611.1608 ^b	465.104, 303.050	Rhap-(1→6)-Glc <i>p</i> -(1→3)-Querc (Rutin)	EA, BU
		617.1774 ^c	599.135, 471.111, 315.126		
31	6.56	431.0979 ^a	413.087, 341.065, 311.055	Flavone- <i>C</i> -glucoside (Vitexin)	EA
32	6.68	431.0979 ^a	413.087, 341.066, 311.055	Flavone- <i>C</i> -glucoside (Isovitexin)	EA
33	6.72	463.0875 ^a	301.034, 300.026	Quercetin- <i>O</i> -glucoside	EA

		465.1027 ^b	303.0946		
34	7.25	595.1660 ^b	449.108, 287.055	Rhap-(1→6)-Glc _p -(1→)-Kaemp	EA, BU
		601.1787 ^c	315.126		
35	7.53	447.0936 ^a	301.035, 300.027	Quercetin-O-rhamnoside	EA
		449.1082 ^b	303.050		
36	7.64	518.2027 ^a	356.149	n.i.	BU
		520.2182 ^b	358.166, 299.128, 220.097		
37	8.39	431.0979 ^a	285.040	Kaempferol-O-rhamnoside	EA
38	9.75	593.13025 ^a	447.093, 307.082, 285.040	Kaempferol-3-O-(<i>p</i> -coumaroyl)-glucoside	EA
39	11.10	691.2756 ^b	345.132	n.i.	EA
40	14.17	315.1595 ^b	269.1540, 251.1434	n.i.	EA

^t_R = retention time; Glc_p: glucopyranosyl; Rhap: rhamnopyranosyl; Quer: quercetin; Kaemp: kaempferol

^a [M-H]⁻, ^b [M+H]⁺, ^c [M+Li]⁺, n.i. = not indentified

6 CONCLUSÕES GERAIS

Após análise dos resultados obtidos neste trabalho, pode-se concluir que:

- A partir de uma extração aquosa das folhas de *A. chica* foi obtida uma fração polissacarídica (AC25R) constituída principalmente por uma arabinogalactana do tipo II contendo uma cadeia principal de unidades de β -D-Galp (1 \rightarrow 3)-ligadas, substituída em O-6 por cadeias laterais de β -D-Galp (1 \rightarrow 6)-ligadas. As cadeias laterais são substituídas em O-3 por terminais não redutores de α -D-Glcp principalmente. Terminais não redutores de β -D-Galp, α -L-Araf e α -L-Rhap também estão presentes em menores proporções. Este polissacarídeo mostrou-se homogêneo na análise por HPSEC, com M_w de 49.690 g/mol.

- A avaliação do efeito imunomodulador de AC25R em macrófagos THP-1 demonstrou que ele é capaz de aumentar a atividade de macrófagos de maneira dose-dependente, uma vez que aumentou significativamente a produção das citocinas TNF- α , IL-1 β e IL-10.

- O processo de fracionamento bioguiado por atividade gastroprotetora do precipitado etanólico da extração aquosa de folhas de *C. cajucara* gerou uma fração (25R) que deteve um significativo efeito gastroprotetor, se mostrando capaz de diminuir a úlcera gástrica induzida por etanol em ratos, preservando o muco e os níveis de GSH. 25R mostrou-se uma complexa fração polissacarídica constituída por ramnogalacturonana do tipo I, com uma cadeia principal de unidades de α -D-GalAp (1 \rightarrow 4)-ligadas, intercalada com unidades de α -L-Rhap (1 \rightarrow 2)-ligadas, substituídas em O-4 por cadeias laterais de arabinana, arabinogalactana do tipo I e arabinogalactana do tipo II. A presença de unidades de ramnose 2-O e 2,3-di-O-ligadas, aliada ao elevado teor de α -L-Rhap em contraste ao teor de α -D-GalAp indicaram a presença de uma ramnan que pode intercalar a RG I. A presença de amido e manana em pequena proporção também foram detectados nesta fração.

- A análise fitoquímica dos compostos de baixa massa molar de um extrato aquoso de *C. cajucara* demonstrou a presença de diferentes compostos fenólicos identificados pela primeira vez para extratos da planta. Estes compostos foram

fracionados por polaridade sendo possível a determinação da estrutura de flavonóis O-glicosilados contendo kaempferol e quercetina como agliconas, flavonoides C-glicosilados, taninos e derivados de ácidos cinâmicos. As frações contendo estes compostos químicos exibiram propriedade anti-inflamatória quando submetidas a ensaios de atividade usando um modelo de edema de pata induzido por injeção intraplantar de carragenana em camundongos.

REFERÊNCIAS

ADEKELAN, A.M.; PROZESKY, E.A.; HUSSEIN, A.A.; UREÑA, L.D.; ROOYEN, P.H.; LILES, D.C.; MEYER, J.J.M.; RODRIGUEZ, B. Bioactive diterpenes and other constituents of *Croton steenkampianus*. **Journal of Natural Products**, v. 71, p. 1919-1922, 2008.

ADEREN A.; ULEVITCH, R. Toll-like receptors in the induction of the innate immune response. **Nature** v. 406, p. 782-787, 2000.

ALAM, A.; SUBHAN, N.; HOSSAIN, H.; HOSSAIN, M.; REZA, H.M.; RAHMAN, M.; ULLAH, M.O. Hydroxycinnamic acid derivatives: a potential class of natural compounds for the management of lipid metabolism and obesity. **Nutrition & Metabolism**, v. 27; p. 1-13, 2016.

ALVES, M. S. M.; MENDES, P. C.; VIEIRA, J. G. P.; OZELA, E. F.; BARBOSA, W. L. R.; JUNIOR, J. O. C. S. Análise farmacognóstica das folhas de *Arrabidaea chica* (Humb. & Bonpl.) B. Verlt., Bignoniaceae. **Revista Brasileira de Farmacognosia**, v. 20(2), p. 215-221, 2010.

ALVIANO, W.S.; MENDONÇA-FILHO, R.R.; ALVIANO, D.S.; BIZZO, H.R.; SOUTO-PADRON, T.; RODRIGUES, M.L.; BOLOGNESE, A.M.; ALVIANO, C.S.; SOUZA, M.M.G. Antimicrobial activity of *Croton cajucara* Benth linalool-rich essential oil on artificial biofilms and planktonic microorganisms. **Molecular Oral Microbiology**, v.20(2), p. 101-105, 2005.

AMARAL, R. R.; MENEZES, F. S.; ROCHA, L. M.; SOARES, T. E.; RANNA, F. **Estudo fitoquímico e atividade antioxidante em extratos de folhas de *Arrabidaea chica***. In: 29º Reunião Anual da Sociedade Brasileira de Química, 2006, Águas de Lindóia.

ARO, A. A.; FREITAS, K. M.; FOGGIO, M. A.; CARVALHO, J. E.; DOLDER, H.; GOMES, L.; VIDAL, B. C.; PIMENTEL, E. R. Effect of the *Arrabidaea chica* extract on collagen fiber organization during healing of partially transected tendon. **Life Sciences**, v. 92, p. 799-807, 2013a.

ARO, A. A.; SIMÕES, G. F.; ESQUISATTO, M. A. M.; FOLGIO, M. A.; CARVALHO, J. E.; OLIVEIRA, A. L. R. *Arrabidaea chica* extract improves gait recovery and changes collagen content during healing of the Achilles tendon. **Injury**, v. 44, p. 884-892, 2013b.

ASPINALL, G. O. Chemistry of cell wall polysaccharides. In: STUMPF, P. K.; CONN, E. E. **The Biochemistry of Plants**. New York: Academic Press, 1980. v. 3, p. 473-500.

AVIGAD, G.; DEY, P. M. Carbohydrate metabolism: storage carbohydrates. In: DEY, P. M.; HARBORNE, J. B. **Plant Biochemistry**. Bristol: Academic Press, 1997. p. 143.

AZEVEDO, M.M.B.; CHAVES, F.C.M.; ALMEIDA, C.A.; BIZZO, H.R.; DUARTE, R.S.; CAMPOS-TAKAKI, G.M.; ALVIANO, C.S., ALVIANO, D. Antioxidant and antimicrobial activities of 7-Hydroxy-calamenene-rich essential oils from *Croton cajucara* Benth. **Molecules**, v. 18(1), p. 1128-1137.

BARBOSA, W. L. R.; PINTO, L. N.; QUINARD, E.; VIEIRA, M. S.; SILVA, J. O. C.; ALBUQUERQUE, S. *Arrabidaea chica* (HBK) Verlot: phytochemical approach, antifungal and trypanocidal activities. **Brazilian Journal of Pharmacognosy**, v. 18, p. 544-548, 2008.

BEHRENS, M.D.; TELLIS, C.J. M.; CHAGAS M.S. *Arrabidaea chica* (Humb. & Bonpl.) B. Verlot (Bignoniaceae). **Rev. Fitos**, v. 7 p. 236-244, 2012.

BEIL, W.; BIRKHOLZ, C.; SEWING, K.F.R. Effects of flavonoids on parietal cell acid secretion, gastric mucosal prostaglandin product and *Helicobacter pylori* growth. **Arzneim. Forsch.**, v. 45, p. 697+699, 1995.

BIESKI, I.G.C.; LEONTI, M.; ARNASON, J.T.; FERRIER, J.; RAPINSKI, M.; VIOLANTE, I.M.P.; BALOGUN, S.O.; PEREIRA, J.F.C.A.; FIGUEREDO, R.C.F.; LOPES, C.R.A.S.; SILVA, D.R.; PACINI, A.; ALBUQUERQUE, U.P.; MARTINS, D.T.O. Ethnobotanical study of medicinal plants by population of Valley of Juruena Region, Legal Amazon, Mato Grosso, Brazil. **Journal of Ethnopharmacology**, v. 173, p. 383-423, 2015.

BIGHETTI, E.J.B.; HIRUMA-LIMA, C.A.; GRACIOSO, J.S.; SOUZA-BRITO A.R.M. Anti-inflammatory and antinociceptive effects in rodents of the essential oil of *Croton cajucara* Benth. **J. Pharm. Pharmacol.**, v. 51, p. 1447-1453, 1999.

BRASIL. Ministério da Saúde. **Relação Nacional de Plantas Medicinais ao SUS – RENISUS**. In: Brasil. Ministério da Saúde. Diário Oficial da União, Brasília, 2009.

BRETT, C.; WALDRON, K. **Physiology and biochemistry of plant cell walls**. London: Unwin Hyman, 194p. 1990.

BRETT, C.; WALDRON, K. **Physiology and biochemistry of plant cell walls**. London: Unwin Hyman, 194p 1990.

CAMPOS, A. R.; ALBUQUERQUE, F. A. A.; RAO, V. S. N.; MACIEL, M. A M.; PINTO, A. C. Investigations on the antinociceptive activity of crude extracts from *Croton cajucara* leaves in mice. **Fitoterapia**, v. 73, p. 116-120, 2002.

CAPEK, P.; HRIBALOVÁ, V. Water-soluble polysaccharides from *Salvia officinalis* L. possessing immunomodulatory activity. **Phytochemistry**, v. 65, p. 1983-1992, 2004.

CAPEK, P.; HRIBALOVÁ, V.; SVANDOVÁ, E.; EBRINGEROVÁ, A.; SASINKOVÁ, V., MASAROVÁ, J. Characterization of immunomodulatory polysaccharides from *Salvia officinalis* L. **International Journal of Biological Macromolecules**, v. 33, p. 113-119, 2003.

CARPITA, N. C.; GIBEAUT, D. M. Structural models of primary cell walls in flowering plants: consistency of molecular structure with the physical properties of the walls during growth. **Plant Journal**, v. 3, p. 1-30, 1993.

CARTAGENES, M. S. S.; AMARAL, F. M. M.; PESSOA, D. L. R.; ABREU, I. C.; SILVA, S. N.; BORGES, A. C. R.; BORGES, M. O. R.; MEDEIROS, I. A. Arrabidaea chica Verlot, um potencial terapêutico em estudo. **Revista Ciência Saúde**, v. 12, n. 2, p. 97-102, 2010.

CARVALHO, J. C. T.; SILVA, M. C. F.; MACIEL, M. A. M.; PINTO, A. D.; NUNES, D. S.; LIMA, R. M.; BASTOS, J. K.; SARTI, S. J. Investigation of anti-inflammatory and antinociceptive activities of trans-dehydrocrotonin, a 19-nor-clerodane diterpene from *Croton cajucara* Benth (Euphorbiaceae). **Planta Med.** v. 62, p. 402-404, 1996.

CERCATO, L.M.; WHITE, P.A.S.; NAMPO, F.K.; SANTOS, M.R.V.; CAMARGO, E.A. A systematic review of medicinal plants used for weight loss in Brazil: Is there potential for obesity treatment? **Journal of Ethnopharmacology**, v. 176, p. 286-296, 2015.

CHAPMAN, E.; PERKIN, A. G.; ROBINSON, R. The colouring matters of carajura. **Journal of Chemical Society**. p. 3015-3041, 1927.

CHEEL, J., THEODULOZ, C., RODRÍGUES, J., SAUD, G., CALIGARI, P.D.S., SCHIMEDA-HIRSCHMANN, G. *E*-cinnamic acid derivatives and phenolics from Chilean strawberry fruits, *Fragaria chiloensis* ssp. *chiloensis*. **J. Agric. Food Chem.**, v. 53, p. 8512-8518, 2005.

CHEN, J.H.; HO, C., Antioxidant activities of caffeic acid and its related hydroxycinnamic acid compounds. **J. Agric. Food Chem.**, V. 45, p. 2374-2378, 1997.

CIPRIANI, T. R.; MELLINGER, C. G.; SOUZA, L. M., BAGGIO, C. H., FREITAS, C. S. Polysaccharide from a tea (Infusion) of *Maytenus ilicifolia* leaves with anti-ulcer protective effects. **Journal of Natural Products**, v. 69, p. 1018-1021, 2006.

CIPRIANI, T. R.; MELLINGER, C. G.; SOUZA, L. M.; BAGGIO, C. H., FREITAS, C. S.; MARQUES, M. C. A.; GORIN, P. A. J.; SASSAKI, G. L. IACOMINI, M. Acidic heteroxylans from medicinal plants and their anti-ulcer activity. **Carbohydrate Polymers**, v. 74, p.274–278, 2008.

COELHO-FERREIRA, M. Medicinal knowledge and plant utilization in an Amazonian coastal community of Marudá, Pará State (Brazil). **Journal of Ethnopharmacology**, v. 126, p. 159-175, 2009.

CORDEIRO, L.M.C, REINHARDT, V.F., BAGGIO, C.H., WERNER, M.F.P, BURCI, L.M., SASSAKI, G.L. IACOMINI, M. Arabinan and arabinan rich-pectic polysaccharides from quinoa (*Chenopodium quinoa*). **Food Chemistry**, Volume 130, Pages 937-944, 2012.

DALONSO, N.; PETKOWICZ, C.L.O. Guarana powder polysaccharides: Characterisation and evaluation of the antioxidant activity of a pectic fraction. **Food Chemistry**, v. 134, p. 1804-1812, 2012.

DECORTE, B.L. Underexplored opportunities for natural products in drug discovery. **Journal of Medicinal Chemistry**, v. 59, p. 9295-9304, 2016.

DEVIA, B.; LLABRES, G. WOUTERS, J. DUPONT, L. ESCRIBANO-BAILON, M. T.; ANGENOT, L.; TIST, M. New 3-desoxyanthocyanidins from leaves of *Arrabidaea chica*. **Phytochemistry Analysis**, v.13, p.114-120, 2002.

DICARLO, G.; MASCOLO, N.; IZZO, A.A. Flavonoids: old and new aspects of a classe of natural therapeutic drugs. **Life Science**, v. 65, p. 337-353, 1999.

DI STASI, L.C.; HIRUIMA, C. A.; SANTOS, E. M. G. Medicinal plants populary used in brazilian Amazon. **Fitoterapia**, v. 65, n. 6, p 529-540, 1994.

DOBLIN, M.S.; PETTOLINO, F.; BACIC, A. Plant cell walls: the skeleton of the plant world. **Functional Plant Biology**, v. 37, p. 357-381, 2010.

DUTRA, R.C.; CAMPOS, M.M.; SANTOS, A.R.S.; CALIXTO, J.B. Medicinal plants in Brazil: Pharmacological studies, drug discovery, challenges and perspectives. **Pharmacological Research**, v. 112, p. 4-29, 2016.

ELISABETSKY, E.; WANNMACHER, L. The status of ethnopharmacology in Brazil. **Journal of Ethnopharmacology**, v. 38, p. 137-143, 1993.

EL-SEEDI, H.R.; EL-SAID, A.; KHALIFA, S.; GORANSSON, U.; BOHLIN, L.; BORG-KARLSON, A.; VERPOORTE, R. Chemistry, natural sources, dietary intake and pharmacokinetic properties of hydroxycinnamic acids. **Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry**, v. 60, p. 10877-10895, 2012.

FARIAS, R.A.F.; NETO, M.F.O.; VIANA, G.S.B., RAO, V.S.N. Effects of *Croton cajucara* extract on serum lipids of rats fed a high fat diet. **Phytoterapy Research**, v. 10, p. 697-699, 1996.

FERRÁNDIZ, M.L.; ALCARAZ, M.J. Anti-inflammatory and inhibition of arachidonic acid metabolism by flavonoids. **Agents and Actions**, v. 32, p. 283-288, 1991.

FERREIRA, S.S.; PASSOS, C.P.; MADUREIRA, P.; VILANOVA, M. Structure-function relationships of immunostimulatory polysaccharides: A review. **Carbohydrate Polymers**, v. 132, p. 378-396, 2015.

FINCHER, G. B.; STONE, B. A.; CLARKE, A. E. Arabinogalactan-proteins: structure, biosynthesis, and function. **Annual Review of Plant Physiology**, v. 34, p. 47-70, 1983.

FRESCO, P.; BORGES, F.; DINIZ, C.; MARQUES, M.P.M. New insights on the anticâncer properties of dietary polyphenols. **Medicinal Research Reviews**, v. 26, p. 747-766, 2006.

FUJIWARA, N.; KOBAYASHI, K. Macrophages in inflammation, **Curr. Drug Targets: Inflammation Allergy**, v. 4 p. 281-286, 2005.

FULCRAND, H.; REMY, S.; SOUQUET, J.; CHEYNIER, V.; MOUTOUNET, M. Study of wine tannin oligomers by on-line liquid chromatography electrospray ionization mass spectrometry. **Journal of Agricultural Food and Chemistry**, v. 47, p. 1023-1028, 1999.

GOBBO-NETO, L.; LOPES, N.P. Plantas medicinais: Fatores de influência no conteúdo de metabólitos secundários. **Quim. Nova**, v. 30(2), p 374-381, 2007.

GOVAERTS, R.; FRODIN, D. G.; RADCLIFFE-SMITH, A. **World checklist and bibliography of Euphorbiaceae (and Pandaceae)**. v. 4, Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew, England.

GRASSI-KASSISSE, D.M.; WOLF-NUNES, V.; MIOTTO, A.M.; FARIAS-SILVA, E.; SOUZA-BRITO, A.R.M.; NUNES, D.S.; SPADARI-BRATFISCH, R.C. Sensitivity to β -adrenoceptor agonist od adipocytes from rats treated with an aqueous extract of *C. cajucara* Benth. **J. Pharm. and Pharmacol.**, v. 55(2), p. 253-257, 2003.

GURIB-FAKIM, A. Medicinal plants: Traditions of yesterdays and drugs tomorrow. **Molecular Aspects of Medicine**, v. 27, p. 1-93, 2006.

HARBORNE, J. B. Flavonoids and the evolution of the angiosperms. **Biochemical Systematics and Ecology**, v. 5, p. 7-22, 1977.

HARBORNE, J.B.; WILLIAMS, C.A. Advances in flavonoid research since 1992. **Phytochemistry**, v. 55, p. 481-504, 2000.

HARTMANN, T. Diversity and variability of plant secondary metabolism: a mechanistic view. **Entomologia Experimentalis et Applicata**, v. 80, p. 177-178, 1996.

HELDT, H.W. **Plant biochemistry and molecular biology**. New York: Oxford Academic Press., p. 6-8, 1997.

HIRUMA-LIMA, C.A.; GRACIOSO, J.S.; BIGHETTI, E.J.B.; D.M. GRASSI-KASSISSE, NUNES, D.S; SOUZA-BRITO, A.R.M. Effect of essential oil obtained from *Croton cajucara* Benth. on gastric ulcer healing and protective factors of the gastric mucosa. **Phytomedicine**, v. 9 (6), p. 523-529, 2002.

HIRUMA-LIMA, C.A.; GRACIOSO, J.S.; NUNES,D.S.; SOUZA-BRITO, A.R. Effesct of na essential oil from the bark of *Croton cajucara* Benth. on experimental gastric ulcer models in rats and mice. **J. Pharm. Pharmacol.**, v. 51 (3), p. 341-346, 1999.

HIRUMA-LIMA, C.A.; GRACIOSO, J.S.; RODRÍGUEZ, J.A.; HAUN, M.; NUNES, D.S.; SOUZA-BRITO, A.R. Gastroprotective effect of essential oil from *Croton cajucara* Benth. (Euphorbiaceae). **Journal of Ethnopharmacology**, v. 69(3), p. 229-234, 2000.

ICHIARA, Y.; TAKEYA, K.; HITOTSUYANAGI, Y.; MORITA, H.; OKUYAMA, S.; SUGANUMA, M.; FUJIKI, H.; MOTIDOME, M.; ITOKAWA, H. Cajucarinolide and isocajucarinolide: antiinflammatory diterpenes from *Croton cajucara*. **Planta Medica**, v.58, n.6, p.549-551, 1992.

INNGJERDINGEN, K.T.; KIOHARA, H.; MATSUMOTO, T.; PETERSEN, D.; MICHAELSEN, T.E.; DIALLO, D.; INNGJERDINGEN, M.; YAMADA, H.; PAULSEN,

B.S. An immunomodulating pectic polymer from *Glinus oppositifolius*. **Phytochemistry**, v. 68, p. 1046-1058, 2007.

ITOKAWA, H.; ICHIHARA, Y.; KOJIMA, H.; WATANABE, K.; TAKEYA, K. Norclerodane diterpenes from *Croton cajucara*. **Phytochemistry**, v.28, n.6, p.1667-1679, 1989.

JORGE, M. P.; MADJAROF, C.; RUIZ, A. L. T. G.; FERNANDES, A. T.; RODRIGUES, R. A. F.; SOUZA, I. M. O.; FOGGIO, M. A.; CARVALHO, J. E. Evaluation of wound healing properties of *Arrabidaea chica* Verlot extract. **Journal of Ethnopharmacology**, v. 118, p. 361-366, 2008.

KARDOSOVÁ, A.; KOSTALOVÁ, D.; CAPEK, P.; PATOPRSTY, V.; FRANOVÁ, S. water-extractable polysaccharide complex of *Rudbeckia fulgida*, var. *sullivantii* (Boyton et Beadle) possesses antitussive activity. **Chemical Papers**, v. 51, p. 52-59, 1997.

KASHIWAGI, H.; SUZUKI, H. Specific cytokine regulators and their therapeutic potentials – An Overview. **Internal Medicine**, v. 31(11), p. 1245-1249, 1992.

KFFURI, C.W.; LOPES, M.A.; MING, L.C.; ODONNE, G.; KINUPP, V.F. Antimalarial plants used by indigenous people of the Upper Rio Negro in Amazonas, Brazil. **Journal of Ethnopharmacology**, v. 178, p. 188-198, 2016.

KIM, H.P.; SON, K.H.; CHANG, H.W.; KANG, S.S. Anti-inflammatory plans flavonoids and cellular action mechanisms. **Journal of Pharmacological Sciences**, v. 96, p. 229-245, 2004.

KOEBERLE, A.; WERZ, O. Multi-target approach for natural products in inflammation. **Drug Discovery Today**, v. 19, p. 1871-1882, 2014.

KOMALAVIVAS, P.; MORT, A. J. The acetylation at O-3 of galacturonic acid in the rhamnose-rich portion of pectins. **Carbohydrate Research**, Amsterdam, v. 189, p. 261-272, 1989.

LEROUGE, P., O'NEILL, M. A., DARVILL, A. G., ALBERSHEIM, P. Structural characterization of *endo*-glycanase-generated oligoglycosyl side chains of rhamnogalacturonan I. **Carbohydrate Research**, v. 243, p. 359-371, 1993.

LI, H.; DEINZER, M. Tandem mass spectrometry for sequencing proanthocyanidins. **Anal. Chem.**, v. 79, p. 1739-1748, 2007.

LI, T.; PENG, T. Traditional Chinese herbal medicine as a source of molecules with antiviral activity. **Antiviral Research**, v. 97, p. 1–9, 2013.

LIAO, C.; LIN J. Purification, partial characterization and anti-inflammatory characteristics of lotus (*Nelumbo nucifera* Gaertn) plumule polysaccharides. **Food Chemistry**, v. 135, p. 1818-1827, 2012.

LIN, L.Z.; HARNLY, J.M. A screening method for the identification of glycosylated flavonoids and other phenolic compounds using a standard analytical approach for all plant materials. **Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry**, v. 55, p. 1084-1096, 2007.

LIU, J.; WILLFÖR, S.; XU, C. A review of bioactive plant polysaccharides: Biological activities, functionalization, and biomedical applications. **Bioactive Carbohydrates and Dietary Fibers**, v. 5, p. 31-61yan, 2015.

LÓPEZ-BUCIO, J.; ACEVEDO-HERNÁNDEZ, G.; RAMIREZ-CHÁVEZ, E. MOLINA-TORRES, J. HERRERA-ESTRELA, L. Novel signals for plant development. **Plant Biology**, v 9, p. 523-529, 2006.

LORENZI, H.; MATOS, F. J. A.; **Plantas Mediciniais no Brasil: Nativas e Exóticas**. Nova Odessa: Instituto plantarum de estudos da Flora LTDA, 2002, 512p.

MACIEL, M. A. M.; LEAL, R.S.; DANTAS, T.N.C; VEIGA JR., V.F. Espectrometria de massas de diterpenos do tipo clerodano isolados de *Croton cajucara*. **Revista Fitos**, v. 3(3), p. 37-45, 2007.

MACIEL, M. A. M.; PINTO, A. C.; ARRUDA, A. C.; PAMPLONA, S. G. S. R.; VANDERLINE, F. A.; LAPA, A. J.; ECHEVARRIA, A.; GRYNBERG, N. F.; CÔLUS, I. M. S.; FARIAS, R. A. F.; COSTA, A. M. L.; RAO, V. S. N. Ethnopharmacology, phytochemistry and pharmacology: a successful combination in the study of *Croton cajucara*. **Journal of Ethnopharmacology**, v. 70, p. 41-55, 2000.

MATA, R.; ROJAS, A.; ACEVEDO, L.; ESTRADA, S.; CALZADA, F.; ROJAS, I.; BYE, R.; LINARES, E. Activity-guided fractionation of the smooth muscle relaxing. **Planta Medica**, v. 63, p. 31-35, 1997.

MATSUMOTO, T.; MORIGUCHI, R.; YAMADA, H. Role of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and oxygen-derived free radicals in the formation of gastric lesions induced by hydrochloric acid/ethanol, and a possible mechanism of protection by anti-ulcer polysaccharide. **Journal of Pharmacy and Pharmacology**, v. 45, p. 535-539, 1993.

MATSUNAGA, T.; ISHII, T.; MATSUMOTO, S.; HIGUSHI, M., DARVILL, A.; ALBERSHEIM, P. Occurrence of the primary cell wall polysaccharide rhamnogalacturonan-II in pteridophytes, lycophytes, and bryophytes. Implications for the evolution of vascular plants. **Plant Physiology**, v. 134, p. 339-351, 2004.

McNEIL, M.; DARVILL, A. G.; FRY, S. C.; ALBERSHEIM, P. Structure and function of the primary cell walls of plants. **Ann. Rev. Biochem.**, Palo Alto, v. 53, p. 625-663, 1984.

MELLINGER, C. G.; CARBONERO, E. R.; NOLETO, G. R.; CIPRIANI, T. R.; OLIVEIRA, M. B. M.; GORIN, P. A. J.; IACOMINI, M. Chemical and biological properties of an arabinogalactan from *Phyllanthus niruri*. **Journal of Natural Products**, v. 68, p. 1479-1483, 2005.

MELLO, J.F. Plants in traditional medicine in Brazil. **Journal of Ethnopharmacology**, v. 2, p. 49-55, 1980.

MELO, P. S.; JUSTO, G. Z.; DURAN, M. H. Natural killer cell activity and anti-tumour effects of dehydrocrotonin, and its synthetic derivatives. **European Journal Pharmacology**, v. 487, p. 452-456, 2004.

MENESTRINA, J. M.; IACOMINI, M.; JONES, C.; GORIN, P. A. J. Similarity of monosaccharide, oligosaccharide and polysaccharide structures in gum exudate of *Anacardium occidentale*. **Phytochemistry**, v.47, p. 715-721, 1998.

MIRANDA, E.E.; MATTOS, C. Brazilian rain forest colonization and biodiversity. **Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment**, v. 40, p. 275-296, 1992.

MOHNEN, D. Pectin structure and biosynthesis. **Current Opinion in Plant Biology**, v. 11, p. 266-277, 2008.

MURALIKRISHNA G.; SALIMATH, P.V.; THARANATHAN, R.N. Structural features of an arabinoxylan and a rhamnogalacturonan derived from linseed mucilage. **Carbohydrate Research**, v. 161, p. 265-271, 1987.

NARAN, R.; CHEN, G.; CARPITA, N.C. Novel rhamnogalacturonan I and arabinoxylan polysaccharides of flax seed mucilage. **Plant Physiology**, v. 148, p. 132-141, 2008.

NASCIMENTO, A.M.; SOUZA, L.M.; BAGGIO, C.H.; WERNER, M.F.P.; MARIA-FERREIRA, D.; SILVA, L.M.; SASSAKI, G.L.; GORIN, P.A.J.; IACOMINI, M.;

CIPRIANI, T.R. Gastroprotective effect and structure of a rhamnogalacturonan from *Acmella oleracea*. **Phytochemistry**, v. 85 p. 137-142. 2013.

NERGARD, C. S.; DIALLO, D.; INNGJERDINGEN, K.; MICHAELSEN, T. E.; MATSUMOTO, T.; KIYOHARA, H.; YAMADA, H.; PAULSEN, B. S. Medicinal use of *Cochlospermum tinctorium* in Mali: anti-ulcer, radical scavenging and immunomodulating activities of polymers in the aqueous extract of the roots. **Journal of Ethnopharmacology**, v. 96, p. 255-269, 2005.

O'NEILL, M.; ALBERSHEIM, P.; DARVILL, A.G. The pectic polysaccharides of primary cells. In: DEY, P.M.; HARBORNE, J.B. de (Ed.) **Methods in plant biochemistry**, Volume 2, Carbohydrates. San Diego: ACADEMIC PRESS INC., 1990. p. 415-439.

OLIVEIRA, A.J.B.; CORDEIRO, L.M.C.; GONÇALVES, R.A.C.; CEOLE, L.F.; UEDANAKAMURA, T.; IACOMINI, M. Structure and antiviral activity of arabinogalactan with (1→6)-β-D-galactan core *Stevia rebaudiana* leaves. **Carbohydrate Polymers**, v. 94, p. 179-184, 2013.

OLIVEIRA, D. P. C.; BORRÁS, M. R. L.; FERREIRA, L. C. L.; LÓPEZ-LOZANO, J. L. Atividade anti-inflamatória do extrato aquoso de *Arrabidaea chica* (Humb. & Bonpl.) B. Verl. Sobre edema induzido por venenos de serpentes amazônicas. **Brazilian Journal of Pharmacognosy**, v. 19 (2B), p. 643-649, 2008.

PARK, H., LEE, S., OH, J., LEE, M., YOON, K., PARK, B., KIM, J., SONG, H., KIM, S. Anti-inflammatory activity of fisetin in human mast cells (HMC-1). **Pharmacology Research**, v. 55, p. 31-37, 2007.

PATZLAFF, R.G; PEIXOTO, A.L. A pesquisa em etnobotânica e o retorno do conhecimento sistematizado à comunidade: um assunto complexo. **História, Ciências e Saúde**, v. 16, p.237-246, 2009.

PAULA, A. C. B.; GRACIOSO, J. S.; TOMA, W.; HIRUMA-LIMA, C. A.; CARNEIRO, E. M.; BRITO, A. R. S. The antiulcer effect of *Croton cajucara* Benth in normoprotic and malnourished rats. **Phytomedicine**, v. 15, p. 815-825, 2008.

PAULSEN, B.S. Plant polysaccharides with immunostimulatory activities. **Current Organic Chemistry**, v. 5, p. 939-950, 2001.

PAULSEN, B.S. Biologically active polysaccharides as possible lead compounds. **Phytochemistry Reviews**, v. 1, p. 379-387, 2002.

PEDROLLO, C.T.; KINUPP, V.F.; SHEPARD-JR, G.; HEINRICH, M. Medicinal plants at Rio Jauaperi, Brazilian Amazon: Ethnobotanical survey and environmental conservation. **Journal of Ethnopharmacology**, v. 186, p. 111-124, 2016.

PETTOLINO, F.A.; WALSH, C.; FINCHER, G.B.; BACIC, A. Determining the polysaccharide composition of plant cell walls, **Nature Protocols** v.7, p. 1590-1607, 2012.

PHILLIPSON, J.D. Phytochemistry and medicinal plants. **Phytochemistry**, v. 56, p. 237-243, 2001.

POPOV, S.V.; OVODOV, Y.S. Polipotency of the immunomodulatory effect of pectins. **Biochemistry (Moscow)**, v. 78, p. 823-825, 2013.

POPPER, Z.A. Evolution and diversity of green plant cell walls. **Current Opinion in Plant Biology**, v. 11, p. 286-292, 2008.

PRANDO, T.B.L.; BARBOZA, L.N.; GASPAROTTO, F.M.; ARAÚJO, V.O.; TIRLONI, C.A.S.; SOUZA, L.M.; LOURENÇO, E.L.B.; GASPAROTTO-JUNIOR, A. Ethnopharmacological investigation of the diuretic and hemodynamic properties of native species of the Brazilian biodiversity. **Journal of Ethnopharmacology**, v. 174, p. 369-378, 2015.

PRASAIN, J.K.; WANG, C.; BARNES, S. Mass spectrometric methods for the determination of flavonoids in biological samples. **Free Radical Biology & Medicine**, v. 37, p. 1324-1350, 2004.

PUGH, N.; ROSS, S.A.; ELSOHLY, M.A.; PASCO, D.S. Characterization of aloeride, a new high-molecular-weight polysaccharide from *Aloe vera* with potent immunostimulatory activity. **Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry**, v. 49, p. 1030-1034, 2001.

PUHLMANN, J.; ZENK, M.H.; WAGNER, H. Immunologically active polysaccharides of Arnica Montana cell culture. **Phytochemistry**, v. 30, p. 1141-1145, 1991.

QUEIROZ, J. P.; CAMARGO, J. V.; LAMEIRA, R. C.; CHAVES, F. C. M. **Produção de biomassa de folhas e caules de três tipos de cajúru (*Arrabidaea chica* Verlot.) em função de espaçamentos, nas condições de Manaus, Brasil.** In: III Jornada de Iniciação Científica da Embrapa Amazônia Ocidental, 2008, Manaus, AM.

RAHMATULLAH, M.; SAMARRAI, W.; JAHAN, R.; RAHMAN, S.; SHARMIN, N.; MIAJEE, E. U.; CHOWDHURY, M. H.; BARI, S.; JAMAL, F. BASHAR, A. B. M. A.; AZAD, A. K.; AHSAN, S. An ethnomedicinal pharmacological and phytochemical review of some bignoniaceae family plants and description of bignoniaceae plants in folk medicinal uses in Bangladesh. **Advances in Natural and Applied Sciences**, v. 4, p. 236-253, 2010.

RAMAKRISHNA, A.; RAVISHANKAR, G.A. Influence of abiotic stress signals on secondary metabolites in plants. **Plant Signaling & Behavior**, v. 6(11), p. 1720-1731, 2011.

RAUHA, J.; REMES, S.; HEINONEN, M.; HOPIA, A.; KAHKONEN, M.; KUJALA, T.; PIHLAJA, K.; VUORELA, H.; VUORELA, P. Antimicrobial effects of Finnish plant extracts containing flavonoids and other phenolic compounds. **Int. J. Food Microbiol.**, v. 56, p. 3-12, 2000.

REID, J. S. G. Carbohydrate metabolism: structural carbohydrates. In: DEY, P. M.; HARBORNE, J. B. **Plant Biochemistry**. Bristol: Academic Press, 1997. p. 205-236.

ROCHA, L.D.; MONTEIRO, M.C.; TEODORO, A.J. Anticancer properties of hydroxycinnamic acids – A Review. **Cancer and Clinical Oncology**, v. 1, p. 109-121, 2012.

RODRIGUES, G.R.; DI NASO, F.C.; PORAWSKI, M.; MARCOLIN, E.; KRETZMANN, N.A.; FERRAZ, A.B.F.; RICHTER, M.F.; MARRONI, C.A.; MARRONI, N.P. Treatment with Aqueous Extract from *Croton cajucara* Benth Reduces Hepatic Oxidative Stress in Streptozotocin-Diabetic Rats. **Journal of Biomedicine and Biotechnology**, v. 2012, Artigo ID 90235, p. 1-7, 2012.

RODRIGUES, M.M.B.; AZEVEDO, F.C.; CHAVES, H.R.; BIZZO, S.; CORTE-REAL, D.S.; ALVIANO, C.S.; ALVIANO, M.S.S.; ROSA, A.B.; *In vitro* cytotoxic effects of the essential oil from *Croton cajucara* (red sacaca) and its major constituent 7-hydroxycalamenene against *Leishmania chagasi*, **BMC Complement. Altern. Med.**, v. 13, p. 1-9, 2013.

ROSA, M.S.S.; MENDONÇA-FILHO, R.R.; BIZZO, H.R.; RODRIGUES, I.A.; SOARES, R.M.A.; SOUTO-PADRÓN, T.; ALVIANO, C.S.; LOPES, A.H.C.S. Antileishmanial activity of a linalool-rich essential oil from *Croton cajucara*. **Antimicrob. Agents Chemoter.**, v. 47(6), p. 1895-1901, 2003.

SALATINO, M.L.F.; NEGRI, G. Traditional uses, chemistry and pharmacology of *Croton* species (Euphorbiaceae), **Journal of Brazilian Chemical Society**, v. 18, p. 11-33, 2007.

SAMOISY, A.K.; MAHOMOODALLY, F. Ethnopharmacological appraisal of culturally important medicinal plants and polyherbal formulas used against communicable diseases in Rodrigues Island. **Journal of Ethnopharmacology**, v. 194, p. 803-818, 2016.

SAMUELSEN, A.B.; PAULSEN, B.S.; WOLD, J.K.; OTSUKA, H.; YAMADA, H.; ESPEVIK, T. Isolation and partial characterization of biologically active polysaccharides from *Plantago major* L. **Phytoterapy Research**, v. 9, p. 211-218, 1995.

SCHEPETKIN, I.A.; QUINN, M.T. Botanical polysaccharides: Macrophage immunomodulation and therapeutic potential. **International Immunopharmacology**, v. 6, p. 317– 333, 2006.

SCOGIN, R. Anthocyanins of the bignoniaceae. **Biochemical Systematics and Ecology**, v. 8, p. 1299-1300, 1980.

SENGKHAMPARN, N.; BAKX, E.J.; VERHOEF, R.; SCHOLS, H.A.; SAJJAANANTAKUL, T.; VORAGEN, A.G.J. Okra pectin contains unusual residues with acetyl and alpha-linked galactosyl groups. **Carbohydrate Research**, v. 344, p. 1842-1851, 2009.

SILVA, R. B. L. **A etnobotânica de plantas medicinais da comunidade quilombola de Curiaú, Macapá-AP, Brasil**. 175f. Dissertação (Mestrado em Agronomia, área de concentração Biologia Vegetal Tropical) – Departamento de Biologia Vegetal e Fitossanidade, Universidade Federal Rural do Amazonas, Belém, 2002.

SILVA, R. M.; OLIVEIRA, F. A.; CUNHA, K. M. A.; MAIA, J. L. MACIEL, M. A. M.; PINTO, A. C.; NASCIMENTO, N. R. F.; SANTOS, F. A.; RAO, V. S. N. Cardiovascular effects of *trans*-dehydrocrotonin, a diterpen from *Croton cajucara* in rats. **Vascular Pharmacology**, v. 43, p. 11-18, 2005.

SIMAS-TOSIN, F.F.; ABUD, A.P.R.; OLIVEIRA, C.C.; GORIN, P.A.J.; SASSAKI, G.L.; BUCCHI, D.F.; IACOMINI, M. Polysaccharides from peach pulp: Structure and effects on mouse peritoneal macrophages. **Food Chemistry**, v. 134, p. 2257-2260, 2012.

SIMIRGIOTIS, M.J.; SCHMEDA-HIRSCHMANN, G.; BÓRQUEZ, J.; KENNELLY, E.J. The *Passiflora tripartite* (Banana passion) fruit: a source of bioactive flavonoid C-

glycosides isolated by HSCC and characterized by HPLC-DAD-ESI/MS/MS/MS. **Molecules**, v. 18, p. 1672-1692, 2013.

SIMÕES, C. M. O.; SHENKEL, E. P.; GOSMANN, G.; MELLO, J. C. P.; MENTZ, L. A.; PETROVICK, P. R. **Farmacognosia: da planta ao medicamento**. 5.ed. Porto Alegre, UFRGS, Florianópolis, UFSC, 2003. p. 403, 498.

SOUZA, L.M.; CIPRIANI, R.T.; IACOMINI, M.; GORIN, P.A.J.; SASSAKI, G.L.; HPLC/ESI-MS and NMR analysis of flavonoids and tannins in bioactive extract from leaves of *Maytenus ilicifolia*. **Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis**, v.47, p. 59-67, 2008.

BRITO, A.R.; RODRIGUEZ, J.A.; HIRUMA-LIMA, C.A.; HAUN, M.; NUNES, D.S. Antiulcerogenic activity of *trans*-dehydrocrotonin from *Croton cajucara*. **Planta Medica**, v. 64, p. 126-129, 1998.

SRIVASTAVA, R.; KULSHVESHTHA, D. K. Bioactive polysaccharides from plants, **Phytochemistry**, v. 28, p. 2877-2883, 1989.

STEPHEN, A. M. Other plant polysaccharides. In: ASPINAL, G. O. (ed.). **The Polysaccharides**. New York: Academic Press, 1983. v. 2, p. 97-180.

STOBIECK, M. Application of mass spectrometry for identification and structural studies of flavonoid glycosides. **Phytochemistry**, v. 54, p. 237-256, 2000.

SUN, X. B., MATSUMOTO, M., YAMADA, H. Anti-ulcer activity and mode of action of the polysaccharide fraction from the leaves of *Panax ginseng*. **Planta Medica**, v. 58, p. 432-435, 1992.

TAFFARELLO, D. **Extratos de *Arrabidaea chica* (Humb. & Bonpl.) Verlot obtidos por processos biotecnológicos: otimização da extração e avaliação farmacológica**. 43f. Dissertação (Mestrado em Biotecnologia) – Interunidades em Biotecnologia USP/Instituto Butantan/IPT, São Paulo, 2008.

TAKEMURA, O. S. **Flavonóides em folhas de *Arrabidaea chica* (H&B) Verlot - Carajuru – Bignoniaceae**. f. Dissertação (Mestrado em Botânica) - Setor de Ciências Biológicas, Universidade Federal do Paraná, Curitiba, 1993.

TAKEMURA, O. S.; LINUMA, M.; TOSA, H.; MIGUEL, O. G.; MOREIRA, E. A.; NOZAWA, Y. A flavone from leaves of *Arrabidaea chica* f. *CUPREA*. **Phytochemistry**, v.38, p.1299-1300, 1995.

TIEPPO, M. **Croton cajucara Benth (sacaca) uma planta da Amazônia – avaliação de seu potencial antioxidante**. 65 f. Dissertação (Mestrado em Medicina – Ciências Médicas) – Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Porto Alegre, 2007.

TIEPPO, M.; PORAWSKI, M.; SALVADOR; MOREIRA, A.J.; COLLADO, P.S.; GONZÁLEZ-GALLEGO, J.; MARRONIA, N.P. *Croton cajucara* BENTH. Leaf Extract Scavenges the Stable Free Radical DPPH and Protects Against Oxidative Stress Induced by Paraquat. **Biological & Pharmaceutical Bulletin**, 29 (1) p. 161-165, 2006.

TOGOLA, A.; INNFERDINGEN, M.; DIALLO, D.; BARSETT, H.; ROLSTAD, B.; MICHAELSEN, T.E. Polysaccharides with complement fixing and macrophages stimulation activity from *Opilia celtidifolia*, isolation and partial characterization. **Journal of Ethnopharmacology**, v. 115, p. 423-431, 2008.

VERDAM, M. C. S.; GUILHON-SIMPLICIO, F.; BARBOSA, G.S.; MAGALHÃES, A.L.; OLIVEIRA, C.I.F.B.; ALMEIDA, P.D.O.; MACHADO, T.M.; VASCONCELLOS, M.C.; LIMA, E.S.; OHANA, D.T.; PEREIRA, M.M. Anti-inflammatory action of *Justicia acuminatissima* leaves. **Brazilian Journal of Pharmacognosy**, v.25, p. 264-268, 2015.

VON POSER, G. L.; SCHIRIPSEMA, J.; HENRIQUES, A. T.; JENSEN, S. R. The distribution of iridoids em Bignoniaceae. **Biochemistry Systems Ecology**, v. 28, p. 351-366, 2000.

WANG, J.; LI, S.; FAN, Y.; CHEN, Y.; LIU, D.; CHENG, H.; GAO, X.; ZHOU, Y. Anti-fatigue activity of the water soluble polysaccharides isolated from *Panax ginseng* C.A.Meyer. **Journal of Ethnopharmacology**, v. 130, p. 421-423, 2010.

WHISTLER, R. L. **The Carbohydrates: Chemistry and Biochemistry**. London: Academic Press, 1970. p. 447-458.

XU, J.; JI, F.; SUN, X.; CAO, X.; LI, S.; OHIZUMI, Y.; GUO, Y. Characterization and biological evaluation of diterpenoids from *Casearia graveolens*. **Journal of Natural Products**, v. 78, p. 2648-2656, 2015.

YAMADA, H. Pectic polysaccharides from Chinese herbs: structure and biological activity. **Carbohydrate Polymers**, v. 25, p. 269-276, 1994.

YAMADA, H.; OHTANI, K.; KIYOHARA, H.; CYONG, J.; OTSUKA, Y.; UENO, Y.; OMURA, S. Purification and chemical properties of anti-complementary polysaccharide from the leaves of *Artemisia princeps*. **Planta Medica**, v. 51, p. 121-125, 1985.

YAMADA, H.; SUN, X.B.; MATSUMOTO, T.; RA, K.S.; HIRANO, M.; KIYOHARA, H. Purification of antiulcer polysaccharides from the roots of *Bupleurum falcatum*. **Planta Medica**, v. 57, p. 555-559, 1991.

YAN, H.; XIE, Y.; SUN, S.; SUN, X.; REN, F.; SHI, Q.; WANG, S.; ZHANG, W.; LI, X.; ZHANG, J. Chemical analysis of *Astragalus mongholicus* polysaccharides and antioxidant activity of the polysaccharides. **Carbohydrate polymers**, v. 82, p. 636-640, 2010.

YAPO, B.M. Pectic substances: From simple pectic polysaccharides to complex pectins – A new hypothetical model. **Carbohydrate Polymers**, v. 86, p. 373-385, 2011.

ZORN, B.; GARCIA-PINERES, A. J.; CASTRO, V.; MURILLO, R.; MORA, G.; MERFORT, I. 3-desoxyanthocyanidins from *Arrabidaea chica*. **Phytochemistry**, v. 56, p. 831-835, 2001.

ANEXO 1



SECRETARIA DO MEIO AMBIENTE
INSTITUTO DE BOTÂNICA

Caixa Postal 68041
04045-972 São Paulo, SP - Brasil

LAUDO DE IDENTIFICAÇÃO

Para: Adamara Machado Nascimento
Doutoranda em Bioquímica. Laboratório de Química de Carboidratos - E1
Departamento de Bioquímica e Biologia Molecular
Centro Politécnico - Universidade Federal do Paraná

As plantas que nos foram submetidas à identificação, tratam-se de:

Amostra 1

***Fridericia chica* (Bonpl.) L.G.Lohmann - Bignoniaceae**

[tem como sinônimo: *Arrabidaea chica* (Bonpl.) Verl.]

Identificador: R.S. Bianchini

Nome popular: Crajirú. Outros nomes populares: cipó-cruz, chica, cajuru, cipó-pau, paripari, pariri, oajuru, carajuru, puca panga.

Local de coleta: Rua da Paraíba, 043, Bairro da Escola Técnica.

Data da coleta: 01/07/2015

Material examinado: Ramo com folhas secas.

Material comparado com: *R.T. Shirasuna & O. Yano 970*, 19/02/2008 (SP 430336)

Amostra 2

***Croton cajucara* Benth. - Euphorbiaceae**

Identificador: Inês Cordeiro

Nome popular: sacaca. Outro nome popular: marassacaca

Local de coleta: Estrada da Maloca, 551, Bairro da Cohab, Cruzeiro do Sul, Acre.

Data da coleta: 01/07/2015

Material examinado: Ramo com folhas secas.

Árvore de 4-6 m alt.

Material comparado com: *W. Rodrigues s.n.*, 25/09/1995 (SP 319378)

Amostra 3

***Justicia calycina* (Nees) V.A.W.Graham - Acanthaceae**

[tem como sinônimo: *Justicia acuminatissima* (Miq.) Bremek.]

Identificador: Cíntia Kameyama

Nome popular: paratudo

Local de coleta: Rua do Pará, Bairro do Cruzeiro, Cruzeiro do Sul, Acre.

Data da coleta: 03/07/2015

Material examinado: Ramos secos com folhas. Flores rosa.

Arbusto 1,7-1,8 m alt.

Material depositado no Herbário SP, número 474031

Dra. Rosângela Simão Bianchini
São Paulo, 09 de setembro de 2015

ANEXO 2



Home Account Info Help



Title: Gastroprotective effect and chemical characterization of a polysaccharide fraction from leaves of *Croton cajucara*

Author: Adamara M. Nascimento, Daniele Maria-Ferreira, Evana Figueiredo J. de Souza, Lauro M. de Souza, Guilherme L. Sasaki, Marcelo Iacomini, Maria Fernanda de P. Werner, Thales R. Cipriani

Publication: International Journal of Biological Macromolecules

Publisher: Elsevier

Date: February 2017

© 2016 Elsevier B.V. All rights reserved.

Logged in as:
Adamara Nascimento
00001

Order Completed

Thank you for your order.

This Agreement between Adamara Nascimento ("You") and Elsevier ("Elsevier") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by Elsevier and Copyright Clearance Center.

Your confirmation email will contain your order number for future reference.

Printable details.

License Number	4066721246289
License date	Mar 12, 2017
Licensed Content Publisher	Elsevier
Licensed Content Publication	International Journal of Biological Macromolecules
Licensed Content Title	Gastroprotective effect and chemical characterization of a polysaccharide fraction from leaves of <i>Croton cajucara</i>
Licensed Content Author	Adamara M. Nascimento, Daniele Maria-Ferreira, Evana Figueiredo J. de Souza, Lauro M. de Souza, Guilherme L. Sasaki, Marcelo Iacomini, Maria Fernanda de P. Werner, Thales R. Cipriani
Licensed Content Date	February 2017
Licensed Content Volume	95
Licensed Content Issue	n/a
Licensed Content Pages	7
Type of Use	reuse in a thesis/dissertation
Portion	full article
Format	both print and electronic
Are you the author of this Elsevier article?	Yes
Will you be translating?	No
Order reference number	
Title of your thesis/dissertation	AVALIAÇÃO DA ESTRUTURA QUÍMICA E ATIVIDADES BIOLÓGICAS DE METABÓLITOS DAS PLANTAS AMAZÔNICAS <i>Arabisidaea chica</i> (craju) e <i>Croton cajucara</i> (sacaca)
Expected completion date	Mar 2017
Estimated size (number of pages)	160
Elsevier VRT number	GB 494 6272 12
Requestor Location	Adamara Nascimento Agoalinho Angelo Trevisan 582 Bl. C, AP. 103 Uberaba Curitiba, 81560-280 Brazil Attn: Adamara Nascimento

Total 0,00 USD

[ORDER MORE](#)

[CLOSE WINDOW](#)

ANEXO 3

Manuscript Details

Manuscript number	JPBA_2017_441
Title	Phytochemical analysis and anti-inflammatory evaluation of compounds from an aqueous extract of <i>Croton cajucara</i> Benth.
Article type	Full length article

Abstract

Croton cajucara Benth. is a medicinal plant popularly used in the Brazilian Amazonia, where it is known as sacaca, being consumed as tea, decoction or infusion, from leaves and stem bark. From decoction of leaves, a comprehensive phytochemical analysis was developed by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. Many unreported compounds were identified, such as O-glycosides containing kaempferol and quercetin as aglycone moiety, flavonoid-C-glycosylated, tannins, and cinnamic acid derivatives. These compounds were fractioned by polarity and assayed for their anti-inflammatory activity, using a model of mice edema, induced by an intraplantar injection of carrageenan. All fractions exhibited anti-inflammatory properties.

Keywords	<i>Croton cajucara</i> ; flavonoids; anti-inflammatory activity; LC-MS.
Taxonomy	Biochemistry, Mass Spectrometry, Biomolecules, Glycoconjugates
Manuscript category	Bioanalytical Applications
Corresponding Author	Lauro Souza
Corresponding Author's Institution	Research Institute "Pequeno Príncipe"
Order of Authors	Adamara Machado Nascimento, Daniele Maria-Ferreira, Fernando Dal Lin, Alexandra Kimura, Arquimedes Santana-Filho, Maria Fernanda Werner, Marcelo Iacomini, Guilherme Sasaki, Thales Cipriani, Lauro Souza
Suggested reviewers	Wagner Vilegas, Ulrich H. Engelhardt, Kurt Hostettmann, Norberto Peoporine Lopes

Submission Files Included in this PDF**File Name [File Type]**

Cover letter.docx [Cover Letter]

Graphical Abstract.jpg [Graphical Abstract]

Manuscript.docx [Manuscript File]

Figure-1.jpg [Figure]

Figure-2.jpg [Figure]

Figure-3.jpg [Figure]

Figure-4.jpg [Figure]

Figure 5.jpg [Figure]

Table 1.docx [Table]

Highlights.docx [Highlights]

To view all the submission files, including those not included in the PDF, click on the manuscript title on your EVISE Homepage, then click 'Download zip file'.

ANEXO 4

Licenças de uso de materiais (figuras e ilustrações) publicados com direitos autorais.

Copyright Clearance Center **RightsLink** [Home](#) [Account info](#) [Help](#) 

RSC Publishing **Title:** CCCCIL—The colouring matters of cartajuns **Logged in as:** Adamara Nascimento
Author: Ernest Chapman, Arthur George Perkin, Robert Robinson **Account #:** 3001124257
Publication: Journal of the Chemical Society **Date:** Dec 31, 1969 [Logout](#)
Publisher: Royal Society of Chemistry
 Copyright © 1969, Royal Society of Chemistry

Order Completed
 Thank you for your order.

This Agreement between Adamara Nascimento ("You") and Royal Society of Chemistry ("Royal Society of Chemistry") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by Royal Society of Chemistry and Copyright Clearance Center.

Your confirmation email will contain your order number for future reference.

[Printable details](#)

License Number	4070N40M538
License date	Mar 16, 2017
Licensee Contact	Royal Society of Chemistry
Publisher	
Licensee Contact	Journal of the Chemical Society
Publication	
Licensee Contact Title	CCCCIL—The colouring matters of cartajuns
Licensee Contact Author	Ernest Chapman, Arthur George Perkin, Robert Robinson
Licensee Contact Date	Dec 31, 1969
Licensee Contact Issue	0
Type of Use	Thesis/Dissertation
Regulator type	academic/educational
Portion	Figure/table/image
Number of Figures/tables/images	1
Distribution quantity	4
Format	print and electronic
Will you be translating?	no
Order reference number	331, V01
Title of the thesis/dissertation	AVALIAÇÃO DA ESTRUTURA QUÍMICA E ATIVIDADES BIOLÓGICAS DE METABÓLITOS DAS PLANTAS AMAZÔNICAS Anisidonea oliva (urajru) e Crotón capucara (muciká)
Expected completion date	Mar 2017
Estimated size	160
Regulator Location	Adamara Nascimento Agostinho Angelo Trevisan 562 B. C. AP. 103 Liberdade Curitiba, 81560-280 Brazil Attn: Adamara Nascimento
Billing Type	Invoice
Billing address	Adamara Nascimento Agostinho Angelo Trevisan 562 B. C. AP. 103 Liberdade Curitiba, Brazil 81560-280 Attn: Adamara Nascimento
Total	0.00 USD

[ORDER HOME](#) [CLOSE WINDOW](#)

Copyright © 2017 [Copyright Clearance Center, Inc.](#) All Rights Reserved. [Privacy Statement](#) [Terms and Conditions](#)
 Comments? We would like to hear from you. E-mail us at pubinfo@copyright.com



RightsLink®

[Home](#)
[Account info](#)
[Help](#)


Title: Non-terpenoid diterpenes from *Croton cajucara*
Author: Hideji Itokawa, Yoshitatsu Ichihara, Hiroshi Kojima, Kinzo Watanabe, Koichi Tsukeya

Logged in as:
 Adamara Nascimento
 Account #: 3003124257

[Logout](#)

Publication: Phytochemistry
Publisher: Elsevier
Date: 1999

Copyright © 1999 Published by Elsevier Ltd.

Order Completed

Thank you for your order.

This Agreement between Adamara Nascimento ("You") and Elsevier ("Elsevier") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by Elsevier and Copyright Clearance Center.

Your confirmation email will contain your order number for future reference.

Available details

License Number	40704120627
License date	Mar 16, 2017
Licensed Content Publisher	Elsevier
Licensed Content Publication	Phytochemistry
Licensed Content Title	Non-terpenoid diterpenes from <i>Croton cajucara</i>
Licensed Content Author	Hideji Itokawa, Yoshitatsu Ichihara, Hiroshi Kojima, Kinzo Watanabe, Koichi Tsukeya
Licensed Content Date	1999
Licensed Content Volume	28
Licensed Content Issue	6
Licensed Content Pages	3
Type of Use	reuse in a thesis/dissertation
Portion	figures/tables/illustrations
Number of Figures/Tables/Illustrations	1
Format	both print and electronic
Are you the author of this Elsevier article?	No
Will you be translating?	No
Order reference number	7
Original figure numbers	1
Title of your thesis/dissertation	AVALIAÇÃO DA ESTRUTURA QUÍMICA E ATIVIDADES BIOLÓGICAS DE METABÓLITOS DAS PLANTAS AMAZÔNICAS <i>Amelastaca oleosa</i> (orebrú) e <i>Croton cajucara</i> (secoáca)
Expected completion date	Mar 2017
Estimated size (number of pages)	140
Elsevier VAT number	GB 406 6272 12
Requestor Location	Adamara Nascimento Agostinho Angelo Trevisan 562 B. C. Air 103 Uberaba Curitiba, 81560-280 Brazil Attn: Adamara Nascimento
Total	0.00 USD

[ORDER MORE](#) [CLOSE WINDOW](#)

Copyright © 2017 Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. All Rights Reserved. [Privacy statement](#) [Terms and Conditions](#)
 Comments? We would like to hear from you. E-mail us at customerservice@copyright.com



RightsLink®

Home

Account
Info

Help



Title: Ethnopharmacology, phytochemistry and pharmacology: a successful combination in the study of *Croton cajucara*

Author: Maria Aparecida M Maciel, Angelo C Pinto, Alberto C Arruda, Sônia G.S.R Pamplona, Frederico A Vanderlinde, Antonio J Lapa, Aurea Echevarria, Noema F Grynberg, Ilce M.S Côlus, Rômulo A.F Farias, Angelica M Luna Costa, Vietla S.N Rao

Publication: Journal of Ethnopharmacology

Publisher: Elsevier

Date: April 2000

Copyright © 2000 Elsevier Science Ireland Ltd. All rights reserved.

Logged in as:
Adamara Nascimento
Account #:
3001124257

LOGOUT

Order Completed

Thank you for your order.

This Agreement between Adamara Nascimento ("You") and Elsevier ("Elsevier") consists of your license details and the terms and conditions provided by Elsevier and Copyright Clearance Center.

Your confirmation email will contain your order number for future reference.

[Printable details](#)

License Number	4070750210751
License date	Mar 16, 2017
Licensed Content Publisher	Elsevier
Licensed Content Publication	Journal of Ethnopharmacology
Licensed Content Title	Ethnopharmacology, phytochemistry and pharmacology: a successful combination in the study of <i>Croton cajucara</i>
Licensed Content Author	Maria Aparecida M Maciel, Angelo C Pinto, Alberto C Arruda, Sônia G.S.R Pamplona, Frederico A Vanderlinde, Antonio J Lapa, Aurea Echevarria, Noema F Grynberg, Ilce M.S Côlus, Rômulo A.F Farias, Angelica M Luna Costa, Vietla S.N Rao
Licensed Content Date	April 2000
Licensed Content Volume	70
Licensed Content Issue	1
Licensed Content Pages	15
Type of Use	reuse in a thesis/dissertation
Portion	figures/tables/illustrations
Number of figures/tables/illustrations	2
Format	both print and electronic
Are you the author of this Elsevier article?	No
Will you be translating?	No
Order reference number	8
Original figure numbers	cajucarinolide, Kaempferol 3,4,7-trimethyl ether, kaempferol 3,7-dimethyl ether, sitosterol, stigmasterol, sitosterol-3-O-glucoside
Title of your thesis/dissertation	AValiação DA ESTRUTURA QUÍMICA E ATIVIDADES BIOLÓGICAS DE METABÓLITOS DAS PLANTAS AMAZÔNICAS <i>Arrabidaea chica</i> (crajinu) e <i>Croton cajucara</i> (sacaca)
Expected completion date	Mar 2017
Estimated size (number of pages)	160
Elsevier VAT number	GB 494 6272 12
Requestor Location	Adamara Nascimento Agostinho Angelo Trevisan 582

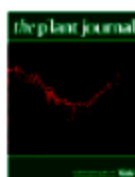


RightsLink®

Home

Account
Info

Help



Title: Structural models of primary cell walls in flowering plants: consistency of molecular structure with the physical properties of the walls during growth

Author: Nicholas C. Carpita, David M. Gibeaut

Publication: Plant Journal

Publisher: John Wiley and Sons

Date: Jan 1, 1993

Copyright © 1993, John Wiley and Sons

Logged in as:
Adamara Nascimento
Account #: 3001124257

Logout

Review Order

Please review the order details and the associated [terms and conditions](#).

No royalties will be charged for this reuse request although you are required to obtain a license and comply with the license terms and conditions. To obtain the license, click the Accept button below.

Licensed Content Publisher	John Wiley and Sons
Licensed Content Publication	Plant Journal
Licensed Content Title	Structural models of primary cell walls in flowering plants: consistency of molecular structure with the physical properties of the walls during growth
Licensed Content Author	Nicholas C. Carpita, David M. Gibeaut
Licensed Content Date	Jan 1, 1993
Licensed Content Pages	30
Type of use	Dissertation/Thesis
Requestor type	University/Academic
Format	Print and electronic
Portion	Figure/table
Number of figures/tables	1
Original Wiley figure/table number(s)	Figure 4 a
Will you be translating?	Yes, without English rights
Number of languages	1
Languages	Portuguese
Order reference number	9
Title of your thesis / dissertation	AVALIAÇÃO DA ESTRUTURA QUÍMICA E ATIVIDADES BIOLÓGICAS DE METABÓLITOS DAS PLANTAS AMAZÔNICAS <i>Arabisidaea chica</i> (craju) e <i>Croton cajucara</i> (sacaca)
Expected completion date	Mar 2017
Expected size (number of pages)	160
Requestor Location	Adamara Nascimento Agostinho Angelo Trevisan 582 Bl. C, AP. 103 Uberabé Curitiba, 81560-280 Brazil Attn: Adamara Nascimento
Publisher Tax ID	8US26007151
Total	0.00 USD

Bill Order Details

Bill Requestor Location This location may be used to determine your tax liability.



RightsLink®

[Home](#)
[Account Info](#)
[Help](#)


Title: Pectin structure and biosynthesis
Author: Debra Mohnen
Publication: Current Opinion in Plant Biology
Publisher: Elsevier
Date: June 2008

Logged in as:
 Adamara Nascimento
 Account #:
 3001124257

[LOGOUT](#)

Copyright © 2008 Published by Elsevier Ltd.

Review Order

Please review the order details and the associated [terms and conditions](#).

No royalties will be charged for this reuse request although you are required to obtain a license and comply with the license terms and conditions. To obtain the license, click the Accept button below.

Licensed Content Publisher	Elsevier
Licensed Content Publication	Current Opinion in Plant Biology
Licensed Content Title	Pectin structure and biosynthesis
Licensed Content Author	Debra Mohnen
Licensed Content Date	June 2008
Licensed Content Volume	11
Licensed Content Issue	3
Licensed Content Pages	12
Type of Use	reuse in a thesis/dissertation
Portion	figures/tables/illustrations
Number of figures/tables/illustrations	1
Format	both print and electronic
Are you the author of this Elsevier article?	No
Will you be translating?	No
Order reference number	10
Original figure numbers	Figure 2
Title of your thesis/dissertation	AVALIAÇÃO DA ESTRUTURA QUÍMICA E ATIVIDADES BIOLÓGICAS DE METABÓLITOS DAS PLANTAS AMAZÔNICAS Arrabidaea chica (crajiru) e Croton cajucara (sacaca)
Expected completion date	Mar 2017
Estimated size (number of pages)	160
Elsevier VAT number	GB 494 6272 12
Requestor Location	Adamara Nascimento Agostinho Angelo Trevisan 582 Bl. C, AP. 103 Uberaba Curitiba, 81560-280 Brazil Attn: Adamara Nascimento
Total	0.00 USD



RightsLink®

Home

Account
Info

Help



Title: Mass spectrometric methods for the determination of flavonoids in biological samples

Author: Jeevan K. Prasain,Chao-Cheng Wang,Stephen Barnes

Publication: Free Radical Biology and Medicine

Publisher: Elsevier

Date: 1 November 2004

Copyright © 2004 Elsevier Inc. All rights reserved.

Logged in as:
Adamara Nascimento
Account #:
3001124257

Logout

Review Order

Please review the order details and the associated [terms and conditions](#).

No royalties will be charged for this reuse request although you are required to obtain a license and comply with the license terms and conditions. To obtain the license, click the Accept button below.

Licensed Content Publisher	Elsevier
Licensed Content Publication	Free Radical Biology and Medicine
Licensed Content Title	Mass spectrometric methods for the determination of flavonoids in biological samples
Licensed Content Author	Jeevan K. Prasain,Chao-Cheng Wang,Stephen Barnes
Licensed Content Date	1 November 2004
Licensed Content Volume	37
Licensed Content Issue	9
Licensed Content Pages	27
Type of Use	reuse in a thesis/dissertation
Portion	figures/tables/illustrations
Number of figures/tables/illustrations	1
Format	both print and electronic
Are you the author of this Elsevier article?	No
Will you be translating?	No
Order reference number	13
Original figure numbers	Figure 1
Title of your thesis/dissertation	AVALIAÇÃO DA ESTRUTURA QUÍMICA E ATIVIDADES BIOLÓGICAS DE METABÓLITOS DAS PLANTAS AMAZÔNICAS <i>Arrebidaea drica</i> (crajinu) e <i>Croton cajucara</i> (sacaca)
Expected completion date	Mar 2017
Estimated size (number of pages)	180
Elsevier VAT number	GB 494 8272 12
Requestor Location	Adamara Nascimento Agostinho Angelo Trevisan 582 St. C, AP 103 Uberaba Curitiba, 81560-280 Brazil Attn: Adamara Nascimento
Total	0.00 USD



RightsLink®

Home

Account
Info

Help



ACS Publications
Most Trusted. Most Cited. Most Read.

Title: Biosynthesis, Natural Sources, Dietary Intake, Pharmacokinetic Properties, and Biological Activities of Hydroxycinnamic Acids

Author: Hesham R. El-Seedi, Asmaa M. A. El-Said, Shaden A. M. Khalifa, et al

Publication: Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry

Publisher: American Chemical Society

Date: Nov 1, 2012

Copyright © 2012, American Chemical Society

Logged in as:

Adamara Nascimento

Account #:

3001124257

LOGOUT

PERMISSION / LICENSE IS GRANTED FOR YOUR ORDER AT NO CHARGE

This type of permission/license, instead of the standard Terms & Conditions, is sent to you because no fee is being charged for your order. Please note the following:

- Permission is granted for your request in both print and electronic formats, and translations.
- If figures and/or tables were requested, they may be adapted or used in part.
- Please print this page for your records and send a copy of it to your publisher/graduate school.
- Appropriate credit for the requested material should be given as follows: "Reprinted (adapted) with permission from (COMPLETE REFERENCE CITATION). Copyright (YEAR) American Chemical Society." Insert appropriate information in place of the capitalized words.
- One-time permission is granted only for the use specified in your request. No additional uses are granted (such as derivative works or other editions). For any other uses, please submit a new request.

If credit is given to another source for the material you requested, permission must be obtained from that source.

<https://s100.copyright.com/AppDispatchServlet>